Municipal adjustments budgets & supporting tables

mSCOA Version 6.5

Click for Instructions!

Accountability

Transparency

Information & service delivery



Contact details:

Technical enquiries to the MFMA Helpline at: mfma@treasury.gov.za

Data submission enquiries: Elsabé Rossouw National Treasury Tel: (012) 315-5534

Electronic documents: lgdocuments@treasury.gov.za Queries on formats: lgdataqueries@treasury.gov.za



Prep	aration Instructions
Municipality Name:	DC2 Cape Winelands DM ▼
CFO Name:	Fiona Du Raan-Groenewald
Tel:	021 888 5154 Fax: 021 883 8871
E-Mail:	fiona@capewinelands.gov.za
Date of Adjustments Budget	27/01/2022
MTREF:	2021 ■ Budget Year: 2021/22
Does this municipality have Entities?	No ▼
If YES: Identify type of report:	Consolidated Information
	Name Votes & Sub-Votes
Printing Instructions	Important documents which provide essential assistance
Showing / Hiding Columns	MFMA Budget Circulars Click to view
Hide Reference columns on all sheets	MBRR Budget Formats Guide Click to view
Hide Pre-audit columns on all sheets	Dummy Budget Guide Click to view
Showing / Clearing Highlights	Funding Compliance Guide Click to view
Clear Highlights on all sheets	MFMA Return Forms Click to view

Organisational Structure Votes		Complete Votes & Sub-Votes	Select Org. Structure
Vote 1 - REGIONAL DEV AND PLANNING	Vote 1	REGIONAL DEV AND PLANNING	
Vote 2 - COMM AND DEV SERVICES Vote 3 - ENGINEERING	1.1 1.2	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	1.1 - MANAGEMENT: REG. DEV AND PLAN 1.2 - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Vote 4 - RURAL AND SOCIAL Vote 5 - OFFICE OF THE MM	1.3 1.4	PLANNING SERVICES	1.3 - TOURISM 1.4 - PLANNING SERVICES
Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES Vote 7 - CORPORATE SERVICES	1.5 1.6		1.5 - ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING 1.6 - ACADEMY OF LEARNING
Vote 8 - ROADS AGENCY Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES	1.7 1.8		1.7 - WORKING FOR WATER (DWAF) 1.8 - WORKING FOR WATER (TCTA)
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10] Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]	1.9 1.10	WORKING FOR WATER (1333)	1.9 - WORKING FOR WATER (1333) 1.10 - WORKING FOR WATER (1334)
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12] Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		COMM AND DEV SERVICES	2.1 - MANAG: COMM AND DEV
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14] Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]	2.2	MUNICIPAL HEALTH SERVICES	2.2 - MUNICIPAL HEALTH SERVICES 2.3 - DISASTER MANAGEMENT
voice to finance of vote to	2.4 2.5	FIRE SERVICES	2.4 - FIRE SERVICES
	2.6 2.7	[Name of sub-vote]	
	2.8	[Name of sub-vote]	
	2.9 2.10	[Name of sub-vote]	
	3.1		3.1 - MANAG: ENGINERING
	3.2 3.3	PROJECTS AND HOUSING	3.2 - BUILDING MAIN 3.3 - PROJECTS AND HOUSING
	3. <i>4</i> 3.5	TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES	3.4 - PUBLIC TRANSPORT REGULATION 3.5 - TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES
	3.6 3.7	TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES	3.6 - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 3.7 - TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES
	3.8 3.9	[Name of sub-vote]	
	3.10		
	4.1 4.2	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	4.1 - SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT 4.2 - SAFEHOUSE
	4.3 4.4	RURAL DEVELOPMENT	4.3 - RURAL DEVELOPMENT 4.4 - MANAG: RURAL AND SOCIAL
	4.5 4.6	[Name of sub-vote]	
	4.0 4.7 4.8	[Name of sub-vote]	
	4.8 4.9 4.10	[Name of sub-vote]	
	Vote 5	OFFICE OF THE MM	EA OFFICE OF THE AM
	5.1 5.2	SOCCER 2010	5.1 - OFFICE OF THE MM 5.2 - SOCCER 2010
	5.3 5.4	RISK MANAGEMENT	5.3 - INTERNAL AUDIT 5.4 - RISK MANAGEMENT
	5.5 5.6		5.5 - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT 5.6 - IDP
	5.7 5.8		5.7 - SHARED SERVICE CENTRE 5.8 - PUBLIC RELATIONS
	5.9 5.10	[Name of sub-vote]	
	Vote 6 6.1	FINANCIAL SERVICES MANAGEMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES	6.1 - MANAGEMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES
	6.2 6.3	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GRANT	6.2 - FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GRANT 6.3 - BUDGET OFFICE
	6.4 6.5	INCOME AND COLLECTION SERVICES	6.4 - INCOME AND COLLECTION SERVICES 6.5 - PROCUREMENT
	6.6 6.7	EXPENDITURE	6.6 - EXPENDITURE 6.7 - LEAVE FUND ACOUNT
	6.8 6.9	[Name of sub-vote]	
	6.10		
	7.1 7.2	ADMIN SUPPORT SERVICES	7.1 - ADMIN SUPPORT SERVICES 7.2 - CORPORATE SERVICES
	7.3 7.4	[Name of sub-vote]	7.4 - HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
	7.5 7.6	PROPERTY MANGEMENT	7.5 - PROPERTY MANGEMENT 7.6 - COMMUNICATION/ TELEPHONE
	7.0 7.7 7.8	TRANSPORT POOL	7.6 - COMMUNICATION TELEPHONE 7.7 - TRANSPORT POOL
	7.8 7.9 7.10	EXPENDITURE OF THE COUNCIL	7.9 - EXPENDITURE OF THE COUNCIL 7.10 - SUNDRY EXPENDITURE OF THE COUN
	Vote 8	ROADS AGENCY	
	8.1 8.2	ROADS-MAIN/ DIV. INDIRECT	8.1 - ROADS-MAIN/ DIV. DIRECT 8.2 - ROADS-MAIN/ DIV. INDIRECT
	8.3 8.4	ROADS: WORKSHOP	8.3 - MANAGEMENT: ROADS 8.4 - ROADS: WORKSHOP
	8.5 8.6	[Name of sub-vote]	8.5 - ROADS: PLANT
	8.7 8.8	[Name of sub-vote]	
	8.9 8.10	[Name of sub-vote]	
	9.1		9.1 - OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
	9.2 9.3	COUNCILLOR SUPPORT	9.2 - OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER 9.3 - COUNCILLOR SUPPORT
	9.4 9.5	OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MAYOR [Name of sub-vote]	9.4 - OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MAYOR
	9.6 9.7	[Name of sub-vote]	
	9.8 9.9	[Name of sub-vote]	
	9.10		
	10.1 10.2	[Name of sub-vote]	
	10.2 10.3 10.4	[Name of sub-vote]	
	10.4 10.5 10.6	[Name of sub-vote]	
	10.7	[Name of sub-vote]	
	10.8 10.9	[Name of sub-vote]	
		[NAME OF VOTE 10]	
	11.1 11.2	[Name of sub-vote]	
	11.3 11.4	[Name of sub-vote]	



Organisational Structure Votes		Complete Votes & Sub-Votes	Select Org. Structure
	11.5	[Name of sub-vote]	
	11.6 11.7	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]	
	11.8	[Name of sub-vote]	
	11.9	[Name of sub-vote]	
	11.10		
		[NAME OF VOTE 12]	
	12.1 12.2	[Name of sub-vote]	
	12.2	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]	
	12.4	[Name of sub-vote]	
	12.5	[Name of sub-vote]	
	12.6	[Name of sub-vote]	
	12.7	[Name of sub-vote]	
	12.8	[Name of sub-vote]	
	12.9 12.10	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]	
		[NAME OF VOTE 13]	
	13.1	[Name of sub-vote]	
	13.2	[Name of sub-vote]	
	13.3	[Name of sub-vote]	
	13.4	[Name of sub-vote]	
	13.5		
	13.6	[Name of sub-vote]	
	13.7 13.8	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]	
	13.6	[Name of sub-vote]	
	13.10		
		[NAME OF VOTE 14]	
	14.1	[Name of sub-vote]	
	14.2	[Name of sub-vote]	
	14.3	[Name of sub-vote]	
	14.4 14.5	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]	
	14.6	[Name of sub-vote]	
	14.7	[Name of sub-vote]	
	14.8	[Name of sub-vote]	
	14.9	[Name of sub-vote]	
	14.10		
	Vote 15 15.1	[NAME OF VOTE 15] [Name of sub-vote]	
	15.1	[Name of sub-vote]	
	15.3	[Name of sub-vote]	
	15.4	[Name of sub-vote]	
	15.5		
	15.6	[Name of sub-vote]	
	15.7	[Name of sub-vote]	
	15.8 15.9	[Name of sub-vote] [Name of sub-vote]	
	15.10		
	10.10	[Name of Sub Vote]	

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Contact Information A. GENERAL INFORMATION DC2 Cape Winelands DM Municipality Set name on 'Instructions' sheet Grade Medium 1 Grade in terms of the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act. WC WESTERN CAPE Province Web Address www.capewinelands.gov.za admin@capewinelands.gov.za F-mail Address B. CONTACT INFORMATION Postal address: P.O. Box City / Town 0 Postal Code Street address Building Cape Winelands District Municipality Street No. & Name 51 Trappes Street City / Town Worcester Postal Code 6850 **General Contacts** 086 126 5263 Telephone number 023 342 8442 Fax number C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP Speaker: Secretary/PA to the Speaker: ID Number ID Number Title Title DD Joubert Name Name 0 Telephone number Telephone number Λ Cell number 0722594151 Cell number Fax number Fax number E-mail address donovan@capewinelands.gov.za E-mail address Mayor/Executive Mayor: Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number ID Number Title Dr Title H Von Schlicht Name Name Telephone number Telephone number n 0729495922 Cell number Cell number n Fax number ax number E-mail address execmayor@capewinelands.gov.za E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number ID Number Title Title M Sampson Name Name Telephone number Telephone number 0 0 0729059846 Cell number Cell number Fax number Fax number E-mail address margaret.sampson@capewinelands.gov.za E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager: Municipal Manager: ID Number ID Number Title Title Henry Prins B Binta Name Name 021 888 5130 021 888 5130 Telephone number Telephone number Cell number 082 411 0344 Cell number 082 7199 356 Fax number 021 887 3451 021 887 3451 Fax number E-mail address mm@capewinelands.gov.za E-mail address bongiwep@capewinelands.gov.za Chief Financial Officer Secretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer ID Number ID Number Title Title Name Fiona Du Raan - Groenewald Name C. Jones 021 888 5154 021 888 5154 Telephone number Telephone number Cell number n Cell number Fax number 021 883 8871 Fax number 021 887 7207 fiona@capewinelands.gov.za carmen@capewinelands.gov.za E-mail address E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number 0 ID Number Title Title Stoffel Arangie Jade Swanepoel Name Name Telephone number 021 888 5173 Telephone number 021 888 5147



Cell number	082 559 1212	Cell number	078 512 7609
Fax number		Fax number	0
E-mail address	stoffel@capewinelands.gov.za	E-mail address	jade@capewinelands.gov.za
	_		_

December 1			Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24							
Description	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	Α	1 A1	2 B	3 C	4 D	5 E	6 F	7 G	8 H		
Financial Performance	•				_				•••		
Property rates	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Service charges	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Investment revenue	39,000	39,000	_	_	_	_	_	_	39,000	39,000	39,000
Transfers recognised - operational	255,304	255,304	_	_	_	2,020	_	2,020	257,324	259,970	265,356
Other own revenue	132,217	132,217	_	_	_		_		132,217	138,384	138,952
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	426,521	426,521	-	-	-	2,020	-	2,020	428,541	437,353	443,308
Employee costs	230,811	230,811	-	_	-	150	-	150	230,961	241,733	247,018
Remuneration of councillors	13,241	13,241	_	_	_	_	-	_	13,241	13,505	13,775
Depreciation & asset impairment	7,793	7,793	_	_	_	_	_	_	7,793	8,089	7,788
Finance charges	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
Materials and bulk purchases	23,688	24,813	_	_	_	40	_	40	24,853	26,012	24,087
Transfers and grants	20,421	20,421	_	_	_	1,750	-	1,750	22,171	15,583	15,495
Other expenditure	131,524	130,399	_	_	_	80	_	80	130,479	133,648	135,779
Total Expenditure	427,477	427,477	-	-	-	2,020	-	2,020	429,497	438,571	443,942
Surplus/(Deficit)	(956)	(956)	_	-	-	-	_	-	(956)	(1,218)	(635)
Transfers recognised - capital	956	956	_	_	_	_	_	_	956	1,218	737
Contributions recognised - capital & contributed asset	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
Capital expenditure & funds sources											
Capital expenditure	68,838	68,838	_	_	_	_	-	-	68,838	84,096	40,533
Transfers recognised - capital	956	956	_	_	_	_	_	_	956	1,218	737
Public contributions & donations	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Borrowing	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Internally generated funds	67,882	67,882	_	_	_	_	_	_	67,882	82,879	39,796
Total sources of capital funds	68,838	68,838	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,838	84,096	40,533
Financial position											
Total current assets	758,905	14,688	-	-	-	-	788,944	788,944	803,632	806,336	1,097,999
Total non current assets	222,339	68,838	-	_	-	_	142,064	142,064	210,902	228,775	187,022
Total current liabilities	130,076	(337,621)	-	_	-	_	464,755	464,755	127,134	80,212	326,855
Total non current liabilities	122,345	-	-	_	-	_	132,209	132,209	132,209	199,709	202,873
Community wealth/Equity	728,823	-	-	-	-	-	755,190	755,190	755,190	755,190	755,190
Cash flows											
Net cash from (used) operating	89,303	(339,871)	-	-	-	-	297,010	297,010	(42,861)	129,097	378,361
Net cash from (used) investing	(68,838)	(68,838)	-	_	-	_	-	-	(68,838)	(84,096)	(40,533)
Net cash from (used) financing	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	737,457	(413,165)	-	-	-	-	1,067,620	1,067,620	654,455	1,553,068	1,865,797
Cash backing/surplus reconciliation											
Cash and investments available	737,457	-	-	_	-	_	786,310	786,310	786,310	786,055	1,075,717
Application of cash and investments	53,975	(337,931)	-	_	-	_	396,996	396,996	59,065	13,930	259,269
Balance - surplus (shortfall)	683,482	337,931	-	-	-	-	389,315	389,315	727,245	772,124	816,449
Asset Management											
Asset register summary (WDV)	219,337	68,838	-	-	-	-	146,495	146,495	215,333	230,295	187,032
Depreciation & asset impairment	7,793	7,793	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,793	8,089	7,788
Renewal of Existing Assets	3,325	3,324	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,324	2,355	2,664
Repairs and Maintenance	7,432	8,047	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,047	7,478	7,525
Free services											
Cost of Free Basic Services provided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue cost of free services provided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households below minimum service level											
Water:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation/sewerage:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse:	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_



Standard Description	Ref					dget Year 2021					Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Standard Description	Kei	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 5	Accum. Funds 6	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid. 8	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts. 10	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 12	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	1.4	Α	A1	В	ć	D	Ĕ	F	G	H		
Revenue - Functional												
Governance and administration		297,058	297,058	-	_	_	(180)	_	(180)	296,878	303,361	309,40
Executive and council		52,826	52,826	-	_	_		-	- '	52,826	53,522	54,11
Finance and administration		244,232	244,232	-	_	_	(180)	-	(180)	244,052	249,840	255,28
Internal audit		_	-	_	_	_	- 1	_	-	_	_	_
Community and public safety		3,172	3,172	_	_	_	_	_	_	3,172	3,284	3,19
Community and social services		2,399	2,399	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,399	2,511	2,42
Sport and recreation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Public safety		120	120	_	_	_	_	_	_	120	120	12
Housing		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Health		653	653	_	_	_	_	_	_	653	653	65
Economic and environmental services		127,197	127,197	_	_	_	2,200	_	2,200	129,397	131,876	131,39
Planning and development		5,686	5,686	_	_	_	2,200	_	2,200	7,886	4,478	4,48
Road transport		121,511	121,511	_	_	_	_,	_		121,511	127,398	126,91
Environmental protection		121,011	121,011	_	_	_	_	_	_	121,011	121,000	120,51
Trading services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Energy sources			_ [_	_		_			_		
Water management			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Waste water management		_	_ [_	_		_	_	_	_		
Waste management		_	_ [_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Other		50	50	_	_	_	[_		50	50	5
Total Revenue - Functional	2	427,477	427,477		_		2,020		2,020	429,497	438,571	444,04
Expenditure - Functional		,	,				,		,	,		,
Governance and administration		135,171	134,871	_		_	(180)	_	(180)	134,691	139,263	142,47
Executive and council		41,234	41,816	_	_	_	(100)		(100)	41,816	45,195	46,77
							(400)		(400)		1	
Finance and administration		91,378	90,496	-	-	-	(180)	-	(180)	90,316	91,460	93,05 2,65
Internal audit		2,560	2,560	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,560	2,607	1
Community and public safety		124,382	124,382	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,382	124,821	126,31
Community and social services		20,978	20,978	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,978	21,740	21,75
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 04.740	- 00.47
Public safety		62,811	62,811	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,811	61,749	62,47
Housing		- 40.500	- 40.555	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 40.555	-	-
Health		40,593	40,593	-	-	-		-	-	40,593	41,331	42,08
Economic and environmental services		159,591	159,891	-	-	-	2,200	-	2,200	162,091	166,144	166,59
Planning and development		31,378	31,678	-	-	-	2,200	-	2,200	33,878	32,445	32,79
Road transport		128,214	128,214	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,214	133,699	133,79
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		8,332	8,332	-	-	-	-	_	-	8,332	8,343	8,55
otal Expenditure - Functional	3	427,477	427,477		-	-	2,020		2,020	429,497	438,571	443,94
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	10



C2 Cape Winelands DM - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Fin Standard Classification Description	Ref					udget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year	Budget Ye
Standard Glassification 2008. phon		Original		I	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	I		Adjusted	+1 2022/23 Adjusted	+2 2023/24 Adjust
		Budget		Accum. Funds	capital	Unavoid.	Govt	Other Adjusts.	-	Budget	Budget	Budge
	١.		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
thousand evenue - Functional	1	A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Avenue - Functional Municipal governance and administration		297,058	297,058	_	_	_	(180)	_	(180)	296,878	303,361	309
Executive and council		52,826	52,826	-	_	-	- (100)	_	- (100)	52,826	53,522	54
Mayor and Council		52,826	52,826	_	_	_	_	_	_	52,826	53,522	54
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief		_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	
Finance and administration		244,232	244,232	-	-	-	(180)	-	(180)	244,052	249,840	255
Administrative and Corporate Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Asset Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Finance		243,597	243,597	-	-	-	-	-	-	243,597	249,455	254
Fleet Management			-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
Human Resources		585	585	-	-	-	(180)	-	(180)	405	335	
Information Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Legal Services Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media		_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	
Property Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Risk Management				_					_	_		
Security Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Supply Chain Management		50	50	_	_	_	_	_	_	50	50	
Valuation Service		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Governance Function		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Community and public safety		3,172	3,172	-	ı	-	-	-	-	3,172	3,284	
Community and social services		2,399	2,399	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,399	2,511	
Aged Care		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agricultural		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Animal Care and Diseases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Child Care Facilities Community Halls and Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Community Halls and Facilities Consumer Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	
Cultural Matters		-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	
Disaster Management		2,323	2,323	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,323	2,435	
Education		2,323	2,323	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,323	2,430	
Indigenous and Customary Law			_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	
Industrial Promotion				_					_	_		
Language Policy		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Libraries and Archives		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Literacy Programmes		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Media Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Museums and Art Galleries		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	
Population Development		76	76	-	_	-	-	-	-	76	76	
Provincial Cultural Matters		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Zoo's		_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	
Sport and recreation		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Beaches and Jetties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Community Parks (including Nurseries)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Recreational Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public safety		120	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	120	
Civil Defence		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cleansing Control of Public Nuisances		_	_	-		_	_	_	_	_	_	
Fencing and Fences				_		_	_	_	_	_		
Fire Fighting and Protection		120	120	_		_			_	120	120	
Licensing and Control of Animals		120	120	_					_	120	120	
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		_	_		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Pounds		_	_	_			_	_	_	_	_	
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Informal Settlements			_	_	_	_	_	_	-		_	
Health		653	653	-	-	-	-	-	-	653	653	
Ambulance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health Services		653	653	-	-	-	-	-	-	653	653	
Laboratory Services		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
Food Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vector Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chemical Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
conomic and environmental services		127,197	127,197	-	-	-	2,200	-	2,200	129,397	131,876	
Planning and development		5,686	5,686	-	-	-	2,200	-	2,200	7,886	4,478	
Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		-	-	-	-	-	2 200	-	0.000	- 0.000	-	
Corporate wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District		5,442	5,442	-	_	_	2,200	_	2,200	2,200 5,442	4,234	
Development Facilitation		0,442	0,442	_	_		_	_	_	5,442	4,234	
Economic Development/Planning		_	_			_	_	_	_	-	_	
Regional Planning and Development		_			_	_	_	_	_	l -		
Town Planning, Building Regulations and		244	244				_	_	_	244	244	
Project Management Unit		_					_	_	_	_	-	
Provincial Planning		_	_				_	_	_	_		
Support to Local Municipalities		_	_	_			_	_	_	_	_	
Road transport		121,511	121,511	-	-	-	-	-	-	121,511	127,398	
Public Transport		900	900	_	_	_	_	-	-	900	900	
Road and Traffic Regulation		-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Roads		120,611	120,611	_	-	_	_	-	-	120,611	126,498	1
Taxi Ranks			_	_	_	_	_	_	-			
Facility and the second	1	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Environmental protection	1											
Biodiversity and Landscape Coastal Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Standard Classification Description	Ref				В	udget Year 2021	1/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousand	1	Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Indigenous Forests		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Conservation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pollution Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soil Conservation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy sources Electricity		-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Street Lighting and Signal Systems		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Nonelectric Energy		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Water management		_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
Water Treatment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Water Distribution		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Water Storage		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste water management		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Toilets		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sewerage		_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment		_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recycling		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Removal		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Street Cleaning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	50
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licensing and Regulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tourism		50	50	-	_	_	-	-	-	50	50	50
Total Revenue - Functional	2	427,477	427,477	-	-	-	2,020	-	2,020	429,497	438,571	444,044

Standard Classification Description	Ref				В	udget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year	Budget Year
		Original	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	+1 2022/23 Adjusted	+2 2023/24 Adjusted
		Budget	5	6	capital 7	Unavoid. 8	Govt 9	10	11	Budget 12	Budget	Budget
R thousand	1	A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Expenditure - Functional												
Municipal governance and administration Executive and council		135,171 41,234	134,871 41,816	_	_		(180)		(180)	134,691 41,816	139,263 45,195	142,476 46,770
Mayor and Council		37,578	38,160	_	_	_	_	_	-	38,160	41,470	42,973
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief		3,655	3,655	_	_	_	_	-	_	3,655	3,726	3,797
Finance and administration		91,378	90,496	-	-	-	(180)	-	(180)	90,316	91,460	93,050
Administrative and Corporate Support Asset Management		16,529	16,229	-	-	_	-	-	-	16,229	16,811	16,996
Finance		21,656	21,656	_	_	_	_	_	-	21,656	20,975	21,299
Fleet Management		2,584	2,379	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,379	2,914	2,644
Human Resources		10,761	10,761	-	-	-	(180)	-	(180)	10,581	9,806	9,964
Information Technology Legal Services		12,841	12,841	_	_	_	-	-	-	12,841	12,934	13,035
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media		3,571	3,571	_		_	_	_	-	3,571	3,609	3,648
Property Services		15,767	15,389	_	_	_	_	_	-	15,389	16,604	17,515
Risk Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Security Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supply Chain Management Valuation Service		7,669	7,669	-	_	_	_	_	-	7,669	7,808	7,949
Internal audit		2,560	2,560	_	_	_	_	_	-	2,560	2,607	2,656
Governance Function		2,560	2,560	_	_	_	_	_	-	2,560	2,607	2,656
Community and public safety		124,382	124,382	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,382	124,821	126,312
Community and social services		20,978	20,978	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,978	21,740	21,753
Aged Care Agricultural		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Animal Care and Diseases									_	-		
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Child Care Facilities		_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Community Halls and Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer Protection Cultural Matters		-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	-
Disaster Management		8,544	8,544	_	_	_	_	_	_	8,544	8,918	8,805
Education		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Indigenous and Customary Law		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial Promotion Language Policy		-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-
Libraries and Archives		_		_		_	_		_	_		
Literacy Programmes		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Media Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums and Art Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population Development Provincial Cultural Matters		12,434	12,434	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,434	12,822	12,948
Theatres				_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Z00's		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaches and Jetties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering Community Parks (including Nurseries)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recreational Facilities			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Public safety		62,811	62,811	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,811	61,749	62,474
Civil Defence		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleansing Control of Public Nuisances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fencing and Fences		-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Fire Fighting and Protection		62,811	62,811	_	_		_	_	_	62,811	61,749	62,474
Licensing and Control of Animals		-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pounds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Housing		-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Informal Settlements		_		_	_	_	_		-	_	_	_
Health		40,593	40,593	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,593	41,331	42,085
Ambulance		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Services Laboratory Services		40,593	40,593	-	_	-	-	-	-	40,593	41,331	42,085
Food Control				_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Vector Control		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical Safety		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Economic and environmental services Planning and development		159,591 31,378	159,891 31,678	-	_	-	2,200 2,200	-	2,200 2,200	162,091 33,878	166,144 32,445	166,596 32,799
Billboards				_	_	-	2,200	-	-	- 33,070	-	-
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		8,719	8,719	_	_	-	2,200	-	2,200	10,919	8,915	9,013
Central City Improvement District		14,377	14,377	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,377	15,678	15,863
Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Planning and Development		3,456	3,456	_	_	-	_	-	_	3,456	2,979	3,002
Town Planning, Building Regulations and												
Enforcement. and Citv Engineer Project Management Unit		4,827	5,127	_	_	_	_	_	_	5,127	4,873	4,920
Provincial Planning		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Support to Local Municipalities		_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
Road transport		128,214	128,214	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,214	133,699	133,798
Public Transport		6,563	6,563	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,563	6,595	6,679
Road and Traffic Regulation Roads		121,651	121,651	-		-	-	-	-	121,651	127,104	127,119
Taxi Ranks		121,001	121,001							121,001	127,104	- 127,119
Environmental protection		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Biodiversity and Landscape		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indigenous Forests	I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-



Standard Classification Description	Ref				В	udget Year 2021	1/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
R thousand	1	Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Nature Conservation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pollution Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soil Conservation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Street Lighting and Signal Systems		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Nonelectric Energy		_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Distribution		_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Storage		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
Waste water management		_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Toilets		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
Sewerage		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
Storm Water Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Waste Water Treatment		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
Waste management		1	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recycling		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Solid Waste Removal		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Street Cleaning		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other		8,332	8,332	-	_	-	_	-	-	8,332	8,343	8,558
Abattoirs		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
Air Transport		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Forestry		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Licensing and Regulation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Markets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Tourism		8,332	8,332	_	_	_	_	_	_	8,332	8,343	8,558
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	427,477	427,477	-	-	-	2,020	-	2,020	429,497	438,571	443,942
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - 27/01/2022

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table B3 Adjus Vote Description				,	•	dget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
•	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.		Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Revenue by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - REGIONAL DEV AND PLANNING		50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	50
Vote 2 - COMM AND DEV SERVICES		3,096	3,096	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,096	3,208	3,120
Vote 3 - ENGINEERING		6,586	6,586	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,586	5,378	5,381
Vote 4 - RURAL AND SOCIAL		76	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	76	76
Vote 5 - OFFICE OF THE MM		-	-	-	-	-	2,200	-	2,200	2,200	_	-
Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		243,647	243,647	-	-	-	-	-	-	243,647	249,505	254,951
Vote 7 - CORPORATE SERVICES		53,411	53,411	-	-	-	(180)	-	(180)	53,231	53,856	54,450
Vote 8 - ROADS AGENCY		120,611	120,611	-	-	-	-	-	-	120,611	126,498	126,017
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_
Total Revenue by Vote	2	427,477	427,477	-	-	ı	2,020	ı	2,020	429,497	438,571	444,044
Expenditure by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - REGIONAL DEV AND PLANNING		18,390	18,390	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,390	18,082	18,378
Vote 2 - COMM AND DEV SERVICES		111,949	111,949	-	-	-	-	-	-	111,949	111,999	113,364
Vote 3 - ENGINEERING		42,543	42,543	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,543	44,016	44,433
Vote 4 - RURAL AND SOCIAL		12,434	12,434	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,434	12,822	12,948
Vote 5 - OFFICE OF THE MM		14,940	14,940	-	-	-	2,200	-	2,200	17,140	15,156	15,376
Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		29,325	29,325	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,325	28,782	29,249
Vote 7 - CORPORATE SERVICES		69,481	69,588	-	-	-	(180)	-	(180)	69,408	73,717	76,041
Vote 8 - ROADS AGENCY		121,651	121,651	-	-	-	-	-	-	121,651	127,104	127,119
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		6,764	6,657	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,657	6,893	7,035
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	427,477	427,477	-	-	-	2,020	-	2,020	429,497	438,571	443,942
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	102



DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 27/01/2022

					E	Budget Year 2021/2	2				Budget Year +1 2022/23	2023/24
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
evenue by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - REGIONAL DEV AND PLANNING		50	50	-	-	-	-	_	_	50	50	5
1.1 - MANAGEMENT: REG. DEV AND PLAN		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.2 - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.3 - TOURISM		50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	5
1.4 - PLANNING SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 - ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.6 - ACADEMY OF LEARNING		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 - WORKING FOR WATER (DWAF)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.8 - WORKING FOR WATER (TCTA)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 - WORKING FOR WATER (1333)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.10 - WORKING FOR WATER (1334)		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - COMM AND DEV SERVICES		3,096	3,096	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,096	3,208	3,12
2.1 - MANAG: COMM AND DEV		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 - MUNICIPAL HEALTH SERVICES		653	653	-	-	-	-	-	-	653	653	6
2.3 - DISASTER MANAGEMENT		2,323	2,323	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,323	2,435	2,3
2.4 - FIRE SERVICES		120	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	120	1
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 3 - ENGINEERING		6,586	6,586	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,586	5,378	5,3
3.1 - MANAG: ENGINERING		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.2 - BUILDING MAIN		244	244	-	-	-	-	-	-	244	244	2
3.3 - PROJECTS AND HOUSING		5,442	5,442	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,442	4,234	4,2
3.4 - PUBLIC TRANSPORT REGULATION		900	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	900	900	Ś
3.5 - TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.6 - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.7 - TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 4 - RURAL AND SOCIAL		76	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	76	
4.1 - SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT		76	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	76	
4.2 - SAFEHOUSE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.3 - RURAL DEVELOPMENT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.4 - MANAG: RURAL AND SOCIAL		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
		-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	





Vote Description					E	Budget Year 2021/2	2				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		İ
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - OFFICE OF THE MM		-	-	-	-	-	2,200	-	2,200	2,200	-	-
5.1 - OFFICE OF THE MM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.2 - SOCCER 2010		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.3 - INTERNAL AUDIT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.4 - RISK MANAGEMENT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
5.5 - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.6 - IDP		-	-	-	-	-	2,200	-	2,200	2,200	-	-
5.7 - SHARED SERVICE CENTRE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.8 - PUBLIC RELATIONS		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		243,647	243,647	-	-	-	-	-	-	243,647	249,505	254,951
6.1 - MANAGEMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
6.2 - FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GRANT		1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000
6.3 - BUDGET OFFICE		_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
6.4 - INCOME AND COLLECTION SERVICES		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
6.5 - PROCUREMENT		50	50	-	_	-	-	-	-	50	50	50
6.6 - EXPENDITURE		242,596	242,596	-	-	-	-	-	_	242,596	248,454	253,900
6.7 - LEAVE FUND ACOUNT		_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 7 - CORPORATE SERVICES		53,411	53,411	-	-	-	(180)	_	(180)	53,231	53,856	54,450
7.1 - ADMIN SUPPORT SERVICES		-	-	_	_	_	-	_	- (,	_	-	-
7.2 - CORPORATE SERVICES		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
7.4 - HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT		585	585	_	_	_	(180)	_	(180)	405	335	335
7.5 - PROPERTY MANGEMENT		_	_	_	_	_	(100)	_	(100)	-	_	_
7.6 - COMMUNICATION/ TELEPHONE		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
7.7 - TRANSPORT POOL		_	_	_		_	_					
7.7 - TIVANOI ON TOOL		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		[_
7.9 - EXPENDITURE OF THE COUNCIL		_	_	_		_	_	_	_			_
7.10 - SUNDRY EXPENDITURE OF THE COUN		52,826	52,826	_	_	_	_	_	_	52,826	53,522	54,115
Vote 8 - ROADS AGENCY		120,611	120,611	_	_	_	_	_	_	120,611	126,498	126,017
8.1 - ROADS-MAIN/ DIV. DIRECT		120,611	120,011	_	_	_	_	_	_	120,011	120,498	120,017
		119,655	110 655	_		_		_	_	119,655	125 220	125 200
8.2 - ROADS-MAIN/ DIV. INDIRECT		119,055	119,655		-		-	_	-		125,280	125,280
8.3 - MANAGEMENT: ROADS		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
8.4 - ROADS: WORKSHOP		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.5 - ROADS: PLANT		956	956	-	-	-	-	_	_	956	1,218	737
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-

Date: 2022/01/27 09:46





W. D					E	Budget Year 2021/2	2				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
9.1 - OFFICE OF THE MAYOR		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
9.2 - OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER 9.3 - COUNCILLOR SUPPORT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
9.4 - OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MAYOR		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
9.4 - OFFICE OF THE DEPOTT WATOR		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_		_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
100 to [mm=0.10.1]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
		_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	-
		_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-

Prepared by : **SAMRAS**



Vete Description					E	Budget Year 2021/2	2				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		_	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Revenue by Vote	2	427,477	427,477	-	-	-	2,020	-	2,020	429,497	438,571	444,044
Expenditure by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - REGIONAL DEV AND PLANNING		18,390	18,390	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,390	18,082	18,378
1.1 - MANAGEMENT: REG. DEV AND PLAN		- 0.000	- 0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 0.000	- 0.700	- 0.040
1.2 - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 1.3 - TOURISM		6,603 8,332	6,603 8,332	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,603 8,332	6,760 8,343	6,818 8,558
1.3 - TOURISM 1.4 - PLANNING SERVICES		3,456	3,456	_	_	_	_	_	_	3,456		3,002





Vote Description					E	Budget Year 2021/2	2				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
vote description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
1.5 - ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.6 - ACADEMY OF LEARNING		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
1.7 - WORKING FOR WATER (DWAF)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
1.8 - WORKING FOR WATER (TCTA)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
1.9 - WORKING FOR WATER (1333)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
1.10 - WORKING FOR WATER (1334)		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Vote 2 - COMM AND DEV SERVICES		111,949	111,949	-	-	-	-	_	_	111,949	111,999	113,364
2.1 - MANAG: COMM AND DEV		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
2.2 - MUNICIPAL HEALTH SERVICES		40,593	40,593	-	-	-	-	_	-	40,593	41,331	42,085
2.3 - DISASTER MANAGEMENT		8,544	8,544	-	-	-	_	-	_	8,544	8,918	8,805
2.4 - FIRE SERVICES		62,811	62,811	-	-	-	_	-	_	62,811	61,749	62,474
		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-
		_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 3 - ENGINEERING		42,543	42,543	_	_	_	-	_	_	42,543	44,016	44,433
3.1 - MANAG: ENGINERING		3,200	3,200	_	_	_	_	_	_	3,200	3,189	3,284
3.2 - BUILDING MAIN		4,827	5,127	_	_	_	_	_	_	5,127	4,873	4,920
3.3 - PROJECTS AND HOUSING		11,177	11,177	_	_	_	_	_	_	11,177	12,489	12,579
3.4 - PUBLIC TRANSPORT REGULATION		6,563	6,563	_	_	_	_	_	_	6,563	6,595	6,679
3.5 - TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES		0,303	0,000	_	_	_	_	_	_	0,505	- 0,555	0,075
3.6 - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		12,841	12,841	_	_	_	_	_	_	12,841	12,934	13,035
3.7 - TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES		3,936	3,636	_	_	_	_	_	_	3,636	3,936	3,936
3.7 - TELECONNINION TON SERVICES		3,930	3,030	_			_	_	_	3,030	3,930	3,930
		_		_			_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 4 - RURAL AND SOCIAL		12,434		_	_	_		_		12,434		
4.1 - SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT		5,382	12,434 5,342	_	_	_		<u>-</u>	-	5,342	12,822 5,650	12,948 5,708
4.1 - SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT 4.2 - SAFEHOUSE		· ·		_		_	_	_	_	5,342		
4.2 - SAFEHOUSE 4.3 - RURAL DEVELOPMENT		3,416	3,416	_	-	_			_	3,416	3,466	3,466
		3,416	3,416		-		-	-		3,416		3,466
4.4 - MANAG: RURAL AND SOCIAL		3,030	3,070	-	-	-	-	-	-		3,706	
		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Vete 5. OFFICE OF THE MM		-	-	-	-	-	- 2.200	-	- 0.000	47.440	- 45 450	45.070
Vote 5 - OFFICE OF THE MM		14,940	14,940	-	-	-	2,200	-	2,200		15,156	15,376
5.1 - OFFICE OF THE MM		3,655	3,655	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,655	3,726	3,797
5.2 - SOCCER 2010		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
5.3 - INTERNAL AUDIT		2,560	2,560	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,560	2,607	2,656
5.4 - RISK MANAGEMENT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





W. D					E	3udget Year 2021/2	2				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
5.5 - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT		3,038	3,038	-	-	-	_	-	-	3,038	3,059	3,080
5.6 - IDP		2,116	2,116	_	_	_	2,200	-	2,200	4,316	2,155	2,195
5.7 - SHARED SERVICE CENTRE		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
5.8 - PUBLIC RELATIONS		3,571	3,571	_	_	_	_	-	_	3,571	3,609	3,648
		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		29,325	29,325	-	-	-	-	-	_	29,325	28,782	29,249
6.1 - MANAGEMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES		6,638	6,638	_	_	-	_	-	_	6,638	5,722	5,808
6.2 - FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GRANT		3,979	3,979	_	_	_	_	-	_	3,979	4,006	4,033
6.3 - BUDGET OFFICE		6,900	6,900	_	_	_	_	_	_	6,900	7,025	7,153
6.4 - INCOME AND COLLECTION SERVICES		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
6.5 - PROCUREMENT		7,669	7,669	_	_	_	_	_	_	7,669	7,808	7,949
6.6 - EXPENDITURE		4,138	4,138	_	_	_	_	_	_	4,138	4,221	4,305
6.7 - LEAVE FUND ACOUNT		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 7 - CORPORATE SERVICES		69,481	69,588	_	_	_	(180)	_	(180)	69,408	73,717	76,041
7.1 - ADMIN SUPPORT SERVICES		9,183	9,183	_	_	_	-	_	- (,	9,183	9,438	9,597
7.2 - CORPORATE SERVICES		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
7.4 - HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT		10,761	10,761	_	_	_	(180)	_	(180)	10,581	9,806	9,964
7.5 - PROPERTY MANGEMENT		15,767	15,389	_	_	_	(.55)	_	(100)	15,389	16,604	17,515
7.6 - COMMUNICATION/ TELEPHONE		373	373	_	_	_	_	_	_	373	378	384
7.7 - TRANSPORT POOL		2,584	2,379	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,379	2,914	2,644
				_	_	_	_	_	_			
7.9 - EXPENDITURE OF THE COUNCIL		13,214	13,203	_	_	_	_	_	_	13,203	13,529	13.848
7.10 - SUNDRY EXPENDITURE OF THE COUN		17,601	18,301	_	_	_	_	_	_	18,301	21,048	22,089
Vote 8 - ROADS AGENCY		121,651	121,651	_	_	_	_	_	_	121,651	127,104	127,119
8.1 - ROADS-MAIN/ DIV. DIRECT		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	121,001	-	-
8.2 - ROADS-MAIN/ DIV. INDIRECT		92,037	91,957	_	_	_	_	_	_	91,957	97,126	96,768
8.3 - MANAGEMENT: ROADS		8,959	8,959	_	_	_	_	_	_	8,959	9,134	9,313
8.4 - ROADS: WORKSHOP		10,899	10,979	_	_	_	_	_	_	10,979	11,089	11,282
8.5 - ROADS: PLANT		9,756	9,756	_	_	_	_	_	_	9,756	9,756	9,756
0.0 - NOADO. I EART		5,750	3,750	_	_	_	_	_	_	5,750	5,750	3,730
		_		_		_	_		_	_	_	
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
		_	_	_		_	_		_	_		
		_		_		_	_	_	_	_		
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		6,764	6,657	_	_	_	_	_	_	6,657	6,893	7,035
9.1 - OFFICE OF THE MAYOR		2,998	2,885	_	_	_		_	_	2,885	3,065	3,133
9.2 - OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER		1,364	1,365	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,365	1,379	1,407
9.3 - COUNCILLOR SUPPORT		1,342	1,345	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,345	1,368	1,407
9.4 - OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MAYOR		1,060	1,062		_	_	_	_	_	1,062	1,080	1,100
3.4 - OLLIGE OF THE DEPOTE WATOR		1,000	1,002	-	_	_	_	_	_	1,002	1,080	1,100

Date: 2022/01/27 09:46





Vote Description					E	3udget Year 2021/2	2				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget		
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α –	A1	В _	C _	D _	E	F –	G _	H -	_	_
		-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-		-	-	-			-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-			
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_		-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VOLE 13 - [INAMIC OF VOIC 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-





Vote Description					E	Budget Year 2021/2	2				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	_	_	-		_ _	-	-	_	<u>-</u>
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_		_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_
		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	427,477	427,477	-	-	-	2,020	-	2,020	429,497	438,571	443,942
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	102





					Bu	dget Year 2021	1/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	1	Α	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
Revenue By Source						_		·				
Property rates	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Service charges - electricity revenue	2	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Service charges - water revenue	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Service charges - water revenue Service charges - sanitation revenue	2	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_		_
=	2	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_
Service charges - refuse revenue	2							_				
Service charges - other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental of facilities and equipment		240	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	240	240
Interest earned - external investments		39,000	39,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,000	39,000	39,000
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends received		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and permits		653	653	_	-	-	-	-	-	653	653	653
Agency services		119,505	119,505	_	-	_	-	_	-	119,505	125,130	125,130
Transfers and subsidies		255,304	255,304	_	_	_	2,020	_	2,020	257,324	259,970	265,356
Other revenue	2	11,819	11,819	_	_	-	_	-		11,819	12,361	12,929
Gains		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions))	426,521	426,521	-	-	-	2,020	-	2,020	428,541	437,353	443,308
Expenditure By Type												
Employee related costs		230,811	230,811	_		_	150	_	150	230,961	241,733	247,018
Remuneration of councillors		13,241	13,241	_	_		-		- 150	13,241	13,505	13,775
		500	500	_	_	_				500	500	500
Debt impairment				_	_			-	-			
Depreciation & asset impairment		7,793	7,793			-	-		-	7,793	8,089	7,788
Finance charges		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk purchases - electricity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory Consumed		23,688	24,813	-	-	-	40	-	40	24,853	26,012	24,087
Contracted services		54,488	55,314	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,314	53,643	53,753
Transfers and subsidies		20,421	20,421	-	-	-	1,750	-	1,750	22,171	15,583	15,495
Other expenditure		76,525	74,573	-	-	-	80	-	80	74,653	79,494	81,514
Losses		12	12	_	_	_	-	-	-	12	12	12
Total Expenditure		427,477	427,477	-	_	_	2,020	-	2,020	429,497	438,571	443,942
Surplus/(Deficit)		(956)	(956)	-	_	-	_	-	-	(956)	(1,218)	(635)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)		956	956	-	-	-	-	-	-	956	1,218	737
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	1											
(National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households,												
Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)	1											
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	1	_	-	-	_		_	-	-	-	_	-
Surplus/(Deficit) before taxation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
Taxation	1	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
Attributable to minorities		_	-	-	-	-	-	_		-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	102
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expendit						dget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year	Budget Year
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	+1 2022/23 Adjusted Budget	+2 2023/24 Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	5 A1	6 B	7 C	8 D	9 E	10 F	11 G	12 H		
Capital expenditure - Vote												
Multi-year expenditure to be adjusted	2											
Vote 1 - REGIONAL DEV AND PLANNING		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - COMM AND DEV SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - ENGINEERING		27,000	27,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,000	64,000	16,000
Vote 4 - RURAL AND SOCIAL		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - OFFICE OF THE MM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - CORPORATE SERVICES Vote 8 - ROADS AGENCY		_	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	27,000	27,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,000	64,000	16,000
Single-year expenditure to be adjusted	2											
Vote 1 - REGIONAL DEV AND PLANNING	٦	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 2 - COMM AND DEV SERVICES		27,538	27,538	_	_	_	-	-	_	27,538	10,400	12,480
Vote 3 - ENGINEERING		9,253	9,253	_	_	_	_	_	-	9,253	6,354	8,702
Vote 4 - RURAL AND SOCIAL		-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - OFFICE OF THE MM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230	-
Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - CORPORATE SERVICES		4,091	4,091	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,091	1,895	2,614
Vote 8 - ROADS AGENCY		956	956	-	-	-	-	-	-	956	1,218	737
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12] Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	1 -
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		41,838	41,838	-	-	-	-	-	_	41,838	20,096	24,533
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		68,838	68,838	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,838	84,096	
Capital Expenditure - Functional												
Governance and administration		8,846	8,846	_	_	_	_	_	_	8,846	4,380	5,289
Executive and council		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Finance and administration		8,846	8,846	_	_	_	_	_	-	8,846	4,380	5,289
Internal audit		-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		27,538	27,538	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,538	10,400	12,480
Community and social services		8,415	8,414	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,414	1,510	4,150
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		19,088	19,088	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,088	8,890	8,330
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	1	36	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-
Economic and environmental services		32,454	32,454	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,454	69,316	
Planning and development	1	31,498	31,498	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,498	68,099	22,027
Road transport Environmental protection	1	956	956	-	-	-	-	-	-	956	1,218	737
Environmental protection Trading services	1	_	-	-	-	_	-	-		_	-	-
Energy sources		_	_	_			_	_	<u> </u>			نسا
Water management	1	_		_			_	_	_	_	_	
Waste water management	1	_	_	_			_		_	_		
Waste management	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	68,838	68,838	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,838	84,096	40,533
Funded by:												
National Government	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Provincial Government		956	956	_	_	_	_	_	_	956	1,218	737
District Municipality	1	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-,210	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial												
Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises	1											
Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)	1						_		_	_	_	
Transfers recognised - capital	4	956	956	_		-	-	-	-	956	1,218	737
Borrowing	<u> </u>	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds	1	67,882	67,882	_	_	_	_	_	-	67,882	82,879	
Total Capital Funding		68,838	68,838	_	_	-	_	_	_	68,838	84,096	

SOLVEM CONSULTING (PTY) LTD Prepared by : **SAMRAS** Date: 2022/01/27 09:46

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - B - 27/01/2022

Vote Description						udget Year 2021/2					2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
100 2000.p.to	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Multi-year expenditure appropriation	2											
Vote 1 - REGIONAL DEV AND PLANNING		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.1 - MANAGEMENT: REG. DEV AND PLAN		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.2 - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 1.3 - TOURISM		_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
1.4 - PLANNING SERVICES		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1.5 - ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.6 - ACADEMY OF LEARNING		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 - WORKING FOR WATER (DWAF) 1.8 - WORKING FOR WATER (TCTA)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 - WORKING FOR WATER (1333)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1.10 - WORKING FOR WATER (1334)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - COMM AND DEV SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 - MANAG: COMM AND DEV 2.2 - MUNICIPAL HEALTH SERVICES		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 - DISASTER MANAGEMENT		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
2.4 - FIRE SERVICES		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
		_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_
		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Vote 3 - ENGINEERING		27,000	27,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,000	64,000	16,000
3.1 - MANAG: ENGINERING		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		_	-	-
3.2 - BUILDING MAIN 3.3 - PROJECTS AND HOUSING		27,000	27,000	-	_	_	-	-	-	27,000	64,000	16,000
3.4 - PUBLIC TRANSPORT REGULATION		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-	
3.5 - TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.6 - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 3.7 - TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-
3.7 - TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES				_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - RURAL AND SOCIAL		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1 - SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT 4.2 - SAFEHOUSE		_	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_
4.3 - RURAL DEVELOPMENT		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
4.4 - MANAG: RURAL AND SOCIAL		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - OFFICE OF THE MM 5.1 - OFFICE OF THE MM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.2 - SOCCER 2010		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
5.3 - INTERNAL AUDIT		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
5.4 - RISK MANAGEMENT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5 - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.6 - IDP 5.7 - SHARED SERVICE CENTRE		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
5.8 - PUBLIC RELATIONS		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V . A PRIMANENT APPROPRIE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-
Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES 6.1 - MANAGEMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.2 - FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GRANT		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_
6.3 - BUDGET OFFICE		_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	-
6.4 - INCOME AND COLLECTION SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-
6.5 - PROCUREMENT 6.6 - EXPENDITURE		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
6.7 - LEAVE FUND ACOUNT		_	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 CORPORATE CERTIFICA		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - CORPORATE SERVICES 7.1 - ADMIN SUPPORT SERVICES		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		_	-	-
7.2 - CORPORATE SERVICES		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.4 - HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.5 - PROPERTY MANGEMENT 7.6 - COMMUNICATION/ TELEPHONE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
7.7 - TRANSPORT POOL		_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
7.9 - EXPENDITURE OF THE COUNCIL		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-
7.10 - SUNDRY EXPENDITURE OF THE COU Vote 8 - ROADS AGENCY	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
8.1 - ROADS-MAIN/ DIV. DIRECT		_	-	-		_	-	-	-	_	_	_
8.2 - ROADS-MAIN/ DIV. INDIRECT		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-
8.3 - MANAGEMENT: ROADS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.4 - ROADS: WORKSHOP		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.5 - ROADS: PLANT		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
		_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-

					В	udget Year 2021/2	12				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Buuget	Buaget
R thousands Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		A _	A1	В -	C -	D -	E -	F -	G -	Н –	_	_
9.1 - OFFICE OF THE MAYOR		=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
9.2 - OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.3 - COUNCILLOR SUPPORT 9.4 - OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MAYOR			-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total to from East Total to		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
		_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Insume of Fore Inj		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-
Vote 42 INAME OF VOTE 423		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
		_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	- 1	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-		-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-	-	-
		_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-		-			
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total		27,000	27,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,000	64,000	16,000
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote	2											
Single-year expenditure appropriation Vote 1 - REGIONAL DEV AND PLANNING		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1.1 - MANAGEMENT: REG. DEV AND PLAN		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.2 - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.3 - TOURISM 1.4 - PLANNING SERVICES		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 - ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING		_	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
1.6 - ACADEMY OF LEARNING		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 - WORKING FOR WATER (DWAF) 1.8 - WORKING FOR WATER (TCTA)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 - WORKING FOR WATER (1333)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

					В	udget Year 2021/2	22				Budget Year +1	Budget Year +2
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	2022/23 Adjusted	2023/24 Adjusted
[Insert departmental structure etc]	Kei		3	4	capital 5	Unavoid. 6	Govt 7	8	9	Budget 10	Budget	Budget
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
1.10 - WORKING FOR WATER (1334) Vote 2 - COMM AND DEV SERVICES		27,538	27,538	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,538	10,400	12,480
2.1 - MANAG: COMM AND DEV		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-
2.2 - MUNICIPAL HEALTH SERVICES		36	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-
2.3 - DISASTER MANAGEMENT 2.4 - FIRE SERVICES		8,415 19,088	8,414 19,088	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,414 19,088	1,510 8,890	4,150 8,330
2.4-1 INC DERVIDES		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	- 13,000	- 0,030	- 0,000
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - ENGINEERING		9,253	9,253	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,253	6,354	8,702
3.1 - MANAG: ENGINERING 3.2 - BUILDING MAIN		4,498	4,498	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,498	4,099	6,027
3.3 - PROJECTS AND HOUSING		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4 - PUBLIC TRANSPORT REGULATION		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 - TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES 3.6 - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		4,755	4,755	-	-	-	-	_	-	4,755	2,255	2,675
3.7 - TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES		- 1,700	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	- 1,700	_	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - RURAL AND SOCIAL		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1 - SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2 - SAFEHOUSE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3 - RURAL DEVELOPMENT 4.4 - MANAG: RURAL AND SOCIAL		-	_ _	-	-	_	-				-	-
		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	_ 	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - OFFICE OF THE MM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230	-
5.1 - OFFICE OF THE MM 5.2 - SOCCER 2010		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
5.3 - INTERNAL AUDIT		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.4 - RISK MANAGEMENT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5 - PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT 5.6 - IDP		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.7 - SHARED SERVICE CENTRE		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
5.8 - PUBLIC RELATIONS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
6.1 - MANAGEMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.2 - FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GRANT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.3 - BUDGET OFFICE 6.4 - INCOME AND COLLECTION SERVICES		_	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-
6.5 - PROCUREMENT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.6 - EXPENDITURE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.7 - LEAVE FUND ACOUNT		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - CORPORATE SERVICES 7.1 - ADMIN SUPPORT SERVICES		4,091 751	4,091 752	-	-	_	-	_	-	4,091 752	1,895 600	2,614 54
7.1 - ADMIN SUPPORT SERVICES 7.2 - CORPORATE SERVICES		/51 -	/52 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	/52	600	54 -
		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
7.4 - HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.5 - PROPERTY MANGEMENT 7.6 - COMMUNICATION/ TELEPHONE		66	65		-	-	-	-	-	65	-	-
7.7 - TRANSPORT POOL		3,275	3,275	-	_	_	_	-	_	3,275	1,295	2,560
70 5/05/15/7/05		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.9 - EXPENDITURE OF THE COUNCIL 7.10 - SUNDRY EXPENDITURE OF THE COU	l IN	_	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - ROADS AGENCY		956	956	-	-	-	-	-	-	956	1,218	737
8.1 - ROADS-MAIN/ DIV. DIRECT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.2 - ROADS-MAIN/ DIV. INDIRECT 8.3 - MANAGEMENT: ROADS		-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.4 - ROADS: WORKSHOP		956	956	-	_	_	-	-	_	956	1,218	737
8.5 - ROADS: PLANT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES 9.1 - OFFICE OF THE MAYOR		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.2 - OFFICE OF THE MAYOR 9.2 - OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER		_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
9.3 - COUNCILLOR SUPPORT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.4 - OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MAYOR		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Į.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

					В	udget Year 2021/	22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Vote Description	Ref	Original Budget		Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc] R thousands		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
		-		1 1			-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	_
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		41,838	41,838	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,838		
Total Capital Expenditure		68,838	68,838	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,838	84,096	40,533

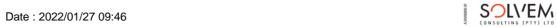
DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table B6 Adjustments Budget Financial Position - 27/01/2022

Description	Ref					Budget Year 2021/2	2				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Kei	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		۸	3 A1	4	5	6 D	7	8	9 G	10 H		
ASSETS		A	AI	ь	C	U	<u> </u>	Г	G	П		
Current assets		00.457						07.040	07.040	07.040	(40.445)	070.047
Cash		29,457	-	-	-	-	-	27,810	27,810	27,810		
Call investment deposits	1	708,000	-	-	_	-	-	758,500	758,500	758,500	798,500	796,500
Consumer debtors	1	3,992	-	-	-	-	-	6,451	6,451	6,451	6,451	6,451
Other debtors		14,566	(9,000)	-	-	-	-	16,159	16,159	7,159	10,159	12,159
Current portion of long-term receivables		-	-	-	-	-	-	910	910	910	910	910
Inventory		2,889	23,688	-	_	_	-	(20,886)	(20,886)	2,801	2,761	2,761
Total current assets		758,905	14,688	-	_	-	-	788,944	788,944	803,632	806,336	1,097,999
Non current assets												
Long-term receivables		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	_
Investments		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Investment property		_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_
Investment in Associate		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-
Property, plant and equipment	1	218,537	68,813	-	_	-	_	146,008	146,008	214,821	229,783	186,520
Agricultural		-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-
Biological		-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-
Intangible		800	25	_	-	-	-	487	487	512	512	512
Other non-current assets		3,002	_	_	_	_	_	(4,431)	(4,431)	(4,431)	(1,520)	(10)
Total non current assets		222,339	68,838	_	_	-	-	142,064	142,064	210,902	228,775	187,022
TOTAL ASSETS		981,244	83,526	_	_	-	_	931,008	931,008	1,014,534	1,035,111	1,285,021





LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities												
Bank overdraft		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing		(0)	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Consumer deposits		20	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	20	20
Trade and other payables		52,266	(358,351)	-	-	-	-	408,556	408,556	50,205	14,908	262,334
Provisions		77,790	20,730	-	-	_	-	56,179	56,179	76,910	65,284	64,501
Total current liabilities		130,076	(337,621)	-	-	ı	-	464,755	464,755	127,134	80,212	326,855
Non current liabilities												
Borrowing	1	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	_	_	
Provisions	1	122,345	-	-	_	_	-	132,209	132,209	132,209	199,709	202,873
Total non current liabilities		122,345	-	-	-	ı	_	132,209	132,209	132,209	199,709	202,873
TOTAL LIABILITIES		252,421	(337,621)	-	-	ı	-	596,964	596,964	259,343	279,921	529,729
NET ASSETS	2	728,823	421,147	-	-	ı	-	334,044	334,044	755,190	755,190	755,292
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY												
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		658,057	-	-	-	-	-	689,733	689,733	689,733	689,733	689,733
Reserves		70,766	-	-	_	_	-	65,457	65,457	65,457	65,457	65,457
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY		728,823	_	_	_	ı	_	755,190	755,190	755,190	755,190	755,190



DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table B7 Adjustments Budget Cash Flows - 27/01/2022

						dget Year 2021					Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 3	Accum. Funds 4	Multi-year capital 5	Unfore. Unavoid. 6	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts. 8	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 10	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	В	Ċ	D	E	F	G	Н		
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Property rates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenue		132,217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132,217	138,384	138,952
Government - operating	1	255,304	-	-	-	-	-	257,324	257,324	257,324	259,970	265,356
Government - capital	1	956	-	-	-	-	-	956	956	956	1,218	737
Interest		39,000	-	-	-	-	-	39,000	39,000	39,000	39,000	39,000
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments												
Suppliers and employees		(323,057)	(324,753)	-	-	-	-	(270)	(270)	(325,385)	(299,406)	(55,616)
Finance charges		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and Grants	1	(15,118)	(15,118)	-	-	-	_	-	-	(15,118)	(10,068)	(10,068)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		89,303	(339,871)	-	ı	1	-	297,010	297,010	88,995	129,097	378,361
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Payments												
Capital assets		(68,838)	(68.838)	_	_	_	_	_	_	(68,838)	(84,096)	(40,533)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(68,838)	(68,838)		-		_		_	(68,838)	(84,096)	(40,533)
, ,		(10,011)	(55,555)							(,)	(0.,000)	(11,111)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Short term loans		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments												
Repayment of borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		-	-				-		-		-	-
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		20,465	(408,709)	-	-	-	-	297,010	297,010	20,157	45,001	337,828
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	716,993	(4,456)	-	-	-	-	770,610	770,610	766,154	1,508,067	1,527,968
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	737,457	(413,165)	-	_	_	_	1,067,620	1,067,620	786,310	1,553,068	1,865,797



DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table B8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation - 27/01/2022

DOZ Cape Willelands DW - Table Bo Cash backed i		+ CO/400411141	atou oui piuc	recontonian	011 27701720						D. J. W.	D. J. W.
					Bu	dget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Cash and investments available												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	737,457	(413,165)	-	-	-	-	1,067,620	1,067,620	786,310	1,553,068	1,865,797
Other current investments > 90 days		-	413,165	-	-	-	-	(281,310)	(281,310)	-	(767,014)	(790,079)
Non current assets - Investments	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Cash and investments available:		737,457	-	-	ı	-	_	786,310	786,310	786,310	786,055	1,075,717
Applications of cash and investments												
Unspent conditional transfers		2,071	4,275	_	-	-	-	(3,375)	(3,375)	900	5,335	5,335
Unspent borrowing		-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory requirements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other working capital requirements	2	51,904	(342,206)					400,370	400,370	58,165	8,595	253,933
Other provisions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long term investments committed		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Total Application of cash and investments:		53,975	(337,931)	-	-	-	-	396,996	396,996	59,065	13,930	259,269
Surplus(shortfall)		683,482	337,931	-	-	-	-	389,315	389,315	727,245	772,124	816,449



Description					Βι	ıdget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year	Budget Year
Description	Ref	Original	Prior	Accum.	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	+1 2022/23 Adjusted	+2 2023/24 Adjusted
		Budget	Adjusted 7	Funds 8	capital 9	Unavoid. 10	Govt 11	Adjusts. 12	13	Budget 14	Budget	Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	1	CO 204	co 202							co 202	70.074	25 720
<u>Total New Assets</u> to be adjusted Roads Infrastructure	'	62,201	62,202	_	_	_	_	_	-	62,202	79,671	35,729
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Solid Waste Infrastructure		27,000	27,000	-	-	_	-	_	-	27,000	64,000	16,000
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_
Infrastructure		27,000	27,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,000	64,000	16,000
Community Facilities		1,210	1,210	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,210	1,330	2,530
Sport and Recreation Facilities Community Assets		1,210	1,210		-	-	-		-	1,210	1,330	2,530
Heritage Assets		- 1,210	- 1,210	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	- 1,000	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating Investment properties			-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_
Operational Buildings		2,264	2,264	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,264	1,800	1,700
Housing		-		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Other Assets	6	2,264	2,264	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,264	1,800	1,700
Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes		-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_
Licences and Rights					_	_	_				_	
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment		2,885 409	2,880 399	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,880 399	390 568	600 212
Machinery and Equipment		6,601	6,617	-	_	-	-	_	-	6,617	2,383	4,328
Transport Assets		21,833	21,833	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,833	9,200	10,360
Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Total Renewal of Existing Assets to be adjusted	2	3,325	3,324	_	_	_	_		_	3,324	2,355	2,664
Roads Infrastructure	∠	- 3,323	3,324 -	_	_	_	_	_	_	3,324 -	2,333	2,004
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_
Infrastructure		_	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Community Assets Heritage Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		_	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Investment properties Operational Buildings		800	799	-	-	_	-	-	-	- 799	150	500
Housing		_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
Other Assets	6	800	799	-	-	-	-	-	-	799	150	500
Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes		-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_
Licences and Rights		25	25	_	_	_	_	_	_	25	25	25
Intangible Assets		25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	25
Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment		2,480 20	2,480 20	-	-	_	-	-	-	2,480 20	2,180	2,100 39
Machinery and Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land Zoo's Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Total Ungrading of Existing Assets to be adjusted	0-	2 240			_		_		-		2.070	
Total Upgrading of Existing Assets to be adjusted Roads Infrastructure	<u>2a</u>	3,312	3,312 –	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,312	2,070	2,140
Storm water Infrastructure		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	-	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_
Information and Communication Intrastructure Infrastructure			-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Community Facilities		300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	440	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		300	300	-	-	_	-	-	-	300	440	_
Community Assets Heritage Assets		300	300	-	-	_	-	-	-	300	440	_
Revenue Generating		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Investment properties Operational Buildings		2,995	2,995	-	-	_	-	-	-	2,995	1,630	2,140
Housing											- 1,000	2,140
Other Assets	6	2,995	2,995	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,995	1,630	2,140
Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes Licences and Rights		-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
Intangible Assets		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment		17	17	-	_	_	-	_		17	_	_
		-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	-		_
Transport Assets												



					Bu	dget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original	Prior	Accum.	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
		Budget	Adjusted 7	Funds 8	capital 9	Unavoid. 10	Govt 11	Adjusts. 12	13	Budget 14	Budget	Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		
Total Capital Expenditure to be adjusted	4											
Roads Infrastructure	l .	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure		_	_	-		-	_	-	-	_	_	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure		27,000	27,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,000	64,000	16,000
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_
Infrastructure		27,000	27,000	_	_	_	_	_	_	27,000	64,000	16,000
Community Facilities		1,510	1,510	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,510	1,770	2,530
Sport and Recreation Facilities Community Assets		- 1,510	- 1,510	-	-	-	_	_	-	1,510	1,770	2,530
Heritage Assets		1,510	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	- 1,510	- 1,770	2,330
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_
Investment properties Operational Buildings		6,059	6,058	_	_	_	_	_	_	6,058	3,580	4,340
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	- 1,010
Other Assets		6,059	6,058	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,058	3,580	4,340
Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_
Licences and Rights	1	25	25		_	_	_	<u>-</u>	-	25	25	25
Intangible Assets		25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	25
Computer Equipment	1	5,365	5,360	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,360	2,570	2,700
Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment		446 6,601	435 6,617	-	-	-	_	-	-	435 6,617	568 2,383	250 4,328
Transport Assets		21,833	21,833	-	-	_	_	-	-	21,833	9,200	10,360
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE to be adjusted	4	68,838	68,838	-		-	-	_	-	68,838	84,096	40,533
·	5	00,000	00,000			_	_			00,000	04,030	40,000
ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV) Roads Infrastructure	5	2,157	_	_	-	_	_	(358)	(358)	(358)	(358)	(358)
Storm water Infrastructure		161	_	_	_	_	_	161	161	161	161	161
Electrical Infrastructure	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	10	10	10
Water Supply Infrastructure		6	-	-	-	-	-	837	837	837	837	837
Sanitation Infrastructure Solid Waste Infrastructure		(10) 27,000	27,000	-	-	-	_	-	-	27,000	64,000	16,000
Rail Infrastructure		21,000	27,000	_	_	_	_	_	_	27,000	04,000	10,000
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		383	-	-	-	-	-	(475)	(475)	(475)	(475)	(475)
Infrastructure		29,708	27,000	-	-	-	-	175	175	27,175	64,175	16,175
Community Assets Heritage Assets		2,716	760 –	_		-		2,723	2,723	3,483	3,743	3,473
Investment properties		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other Assets		105,314	9,733	-	-	-	-	94,523	94,523	104,256	97,653	101,613
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets Computer Equipment		800 11,204	25	-	-	-	-	487	487	512	512	512
Furniture and Office Equipment		6,653	5,330 1,128	_	-	-	_	5,334 6,601	5,334 6,601	10,664 7,729	7,864 7,887	7,985 7,167
Machinery and Equipment		14,333	3,619	_	_	_	_	9,682	9,682	13,302	13,301	13,527
Transport Assets		48,608	21,242	-	-	-	-	24,341	24,341	45,583	32,531	33,951
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	2,629	2,629	2,629	2,629	2,629
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals TOTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	219,337	68,838	-	-	_	-	146,495	146,495	215,333	230,295	187,032
EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS	Ť	210,001	00,000					110,100	110,100	2.0,000	200,200	101,002
Depreciation & asset impairment		7,793	7,793	_	_	_	_	_	-	7,793	8,089	7,788
Repairs and Maintenance by asset class	3	7,432	8,047	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,047	7,478	7,525
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure	1	-	-	_		-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Water Supply Infrastructure	1	_	_		_	_	_] -	-	-	_	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure Coastal Infrastructure	1	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure Information and Communication Infrastructure	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-
Infrastructure			-	-	-	_	_	-	-		-	_
Community Facilities		1,500	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	1,500
Sport and Recreation Facilities		4 500	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 500	4.500	1 500
Community Assets Heritage Assets	1	1,500	1,500	-		-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	1,500
Revenue Generating	1	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	_] -
Non-revenue Generating	1	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Investment properties		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		4,083	4,498	-		-	-	-	-	4,498	4,129	4,176
Housing Other Assets		4,083	4,498	-		_	_	-	-	4,498	4,129	4,176
Biological or Cultivated Assets	1	-,000	-,430	_	_	_	_	_	-	-,450	- 4,125	- 4,170
Servitudes	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights	1	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Intangible Assets Computer Equipment		110	- 110	_		-	-	-	-	- 110	110	110
Furniture and Office Equipment		750	750	_	-	-	_	_	-	750	750	750
Machinery and Equipment	1	125	125	-	-	-	_	-	-	125	125	125
Transport Assets	1	864	1,064	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,064	864	864
Land Zoo's Marino and Non historical Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals TOTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS to be adjusted	6	15,225	15,840	_	-	_	_	-	-	15,840	15,567	15,313
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total capex		9.6%	9.6%							9.6%	5.3%	11.9%
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total capex Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of deprecn"		85.2%	85.2%							85.2%	54.7%	61.7%
R&M as a % of PPE	1	3.4%	11.7%							3.7%	3.2%	4.0%
Renewal and upgrading and R&M as a % of PPE	L	6.4%	21.3%							6.8%	5.2%	6.6%



DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Table B10 Basic service delivery m					В	udget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	-	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		А	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Household service targets <i>Water:</i>	1											
Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level)	2								- - -	- - -		
Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total	3,4		_	_		_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage:	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated)									- - -	- - -		
Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet and Above sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total		_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	- -	-	-
Total number of households <u>Energy:</u>	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity (at least min. service level) Electricity - prepaid (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total			_	_		_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources									- - -			
Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse: Removed at least once a week (min.service) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	<u>-</u> -	-	-
Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal									-	- - - -		
Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households receiving Free Basic Service Water (6 kilolitres per household per month) Sanitation (free minimum level service)	15								-	- -		
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month) Refuse (removed at least once a week)									-	-		
Cost of Free Basic Services provided (R'000) Water (6 kilolitres per household per month) Sanitation (free sanitation service)	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month) Refuse (removed once a week) Total cost of FBS provided (minimum social package)		-	-	- -	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
Highest level of free service provided Property rates (R'000 value threshold) Water (kilolitres per household per month)									-	-		
Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month) Sanitation (Rand per household per month) Electricity (kw per household per month) Refuse (average litres per week)									-	-		
Revenue cost of free services provided (R'000) Property rates (tariff adjustment) (impermissable values per section 17 of MF	17 PRA)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property rates exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA) Water (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households) Electricity/other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per mont	h)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- -	-	-
Refuse (in excess of one removal a week for indigent households) Municipal Housing - rental rebates Housing - top structure subsidies	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	-	-	-
Other Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided			-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SB1 Supporting detail to 'Budgeted Financial Performance' - 27/01/2022

					Bu	dget Year 2021	22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 6	Accum. Funds 7	Multi-year capital 8	Unfore. Unavoid. 9	Nat. or Prov. Govt 10	Other Adjusts. 11	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 13	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
REVENUE ITEMS: Property rates												
Total Property Rates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
less Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Net Property Rates		_		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
ervice charges - electricity revenue												
Total Service charges - electricity revenue less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
less Cost of Free Basic Services (50 kwh per indigent household per month)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Net Service charges - electricity revenue		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ervice charges - water revenue												
Total Service charges - water revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
less Cost of Free Basic Services (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)												
Net Service charges - water revenue		_	_		-			_	_		_	
-												
ervice charges - sanitation revenue Total Service charges - sanitation revenue		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	
households) less Cost of Free Basic Services (free sanitation service to indigent		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
households)		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Net Service charges - sanitation revenue		_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-		-	
Service charges - refuse revenue												
Total refuse removal revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total landfill revenue less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a week to indigent		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
households) less Cost of Free Basic Services (removed once a week to indigent		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
households)		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	
Net Service charges - refuse revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
other Revenue By Source												
Fuel Levy		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Other Revenue		11,819	11,819	-	-	-	-	_	-	11,819	12,361	12
Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rent on Land Operational Revenue		486	486	-	-	-	_	_	-	486	486	
Intercompany/Parent-subsidiary Transactions		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	
Surcharges and Taxes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sales of Goods and Rendering of Services		11,334	11,334	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,334	11,875	12
Gains and Losses : Gains Fuel Levy		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	
Total 'Other' Revenue	1	11,819	11,819	_	_	_	-	_	-	11,819	12,361	12,
EXPENDITURE ITEMS												
Employee related costs												
Basic Salaries and Wages		132,917	132,813	-	-	-	150	-	150	132,963	134,810	137,
Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions		24,026 16,046	24,026 16,046	-	_	-		_	-	24,026 16,046	24,506 16,367	24 16
Overtime		684	684	_	_	_	_	_	_	684		10,
Performance Bonus		11,452	11,452	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,452	11,681	11
Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance		10,196 692	10,196 692	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,196 692	10,400 706	10
Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances		5,538	5,538	-	_	-	-	-	-	692 5,538		5
Other benefits and allowances		14,732	14,789	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,789	15,027	15,
Payments in lieu of leave		4,475	4,475	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,475		4
Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations	4	4,231 5,822	4,278 5,822	_	_	_	_	_	_	4,278 5,822	4,185 13,142	4, 14,
sub-total		230,811	230,811	_	-	_	150	_	150	230,961	241,733	247
Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Employee related costs	1	230,811	230,811	-	-	-	150	-	150	230,961	241,733	247
No. deliberation and a society												
Contributions recognised - capital List contributions by contract												
cist contributions by contract otal Contributions recognised - capital		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Depreciation & asset impairment	-										1	
Depreciation & asset impairment Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment		7,701	7,701	_	-	-	_	_	_	7,701	7,997	7
Lease amortisation		92	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	92	
Capital asset impairment Depreciation resulting from revaluation of PPE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
otal Depreciation & asset impairment	1	7,793	7,793	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,793	8,089	7
ulk purchases Electricity Bulk Purchases		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_		-	
otal bulk purchases	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ransfers and grants												
Cash transfers and grants		16,918	16,918	-	-	-	(250)	-	(250)	16,668	11,968	11
Non-cash transfers and grants		3,503	3,503	-	-	-	2,000	_	2,000	5,503	3,615	3
otal transfers and grants		20,421	20,421	-	-	-	1,750	-	1,750	22,171	15,583	15
Contracted services												
Outsourced Services		18,495	18,637	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,637	18,524	18
Consultants and Professional Services Contractors		15,013 20,980	15,040 21,638	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,040 21,638	15,322 19,796	15
Contractors Fotal contracted services	1	54,488	55,314	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,638 55,314		19 53
	1	1	,=		l					-,- /-	1	1
Other Expenditure By Type	_											_



					В	ıdget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	6 A1	, , В	8 C	9 D	10 E	11 F	12 G	13 H		
Contributions to 'other' provisions	-							-			_	
Audit fees		3.200	3,200	_	_	-	-	_	-	3,200	3,300	3,400
Other Expenditure		73,325	71,373	_	-	-	- 80	_	- 80	71,453	76,194	78,114
Operating Leases		300	300		_	_	-	_	-	300	300	300
Operational Cost		73,025	71,073	_			80		80	71,153	75,894	77,814
Statutory Payments other than Income Taxes				_	-				60		73,094	11,014
Discontinued Operations				_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_
Total Other Expenditure	1	76,525	74,573	_	_		80		80	74,653	79,494	81,514
	14	10,020	14,010		_	_	- 00	_	- 00	14,000	10,404	01,014
Repairs and Maintenance by Expenditure Item	14											
Employee related costs		-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
Inventory Consumed (Project Maintenance) Contracted Services		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	
Other Expenditure				_	_		_		_	_	_	
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	15	_			_	_	_		_		_	
Total Nepallo and maintenance Expenditure	13	-			_	_						
Inventory Consumed												
Inventory Consumed - Water		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Inventory Consumed - Other		23,688	_	_	_	_	_	23,688	23,688	23,688	49,700	73,787
Total Inventory Consumed & Other Material		23,688	_	_	_	_	_	23,688	23,688	23,688	49,700	73,787

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SB2 Supporting detail to 'Financial Position Budget' - 27/01/2022

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SE	-	pporting de	tan to Tinan	iciai i ositioi		dget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Duuget	Duuget
R thousands ASSETS		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Consumer debtors		4.050						7.404	7.404	7.404	7.404	7.404
Consumer debtors Less: provision for debt impairment		4,650 (659)	-	-	-	-	-	7,134 (683)	7,134 (683)	7,134 (683)	7,134 (683)	7,134 (683)
Total Consumer debtors	1	3,992	-	-	-	-	-	6,451	6,451	6,451	6,451	6,451
Debt impairment provision												
Balance at the beginning of the year		(159) (500)	-	-	-	-	-	(183) (500)	(183)	(183)		(183)
Contributions to the provision Bad debts written off		(500)	-	_	-	-	_	(500)	(500)	(500)	(500)	(500)
Balance at end of year		(659)	-	-	-	-	-	(683)	(683)	(683)	(683)	(683)
Inventory Water												
Opening Balance		-								-	-	-
System Input Volume Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Purchases Natural Sources		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Authorised Consumption Billed Authorised Consumption	12		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Billed Metered Consumption Free Basic Water		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Subsidised Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Water Billed Unmetered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-
Free Basic Water Subsidised Water		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Revenue Water UnBilled Authorised Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>
Unbilled Metered Consumption Unbilled Unmetered Consumption			-		-		-	-	-	-		- -
Water Losses Apparent losses			-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Unauthorised Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Customer Meter Inaccuracies Real losses		-	- - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leakage on Transmission and Distribution Mains Leakage and Overflows at Storage Tanks/Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Leakage on Service Connections up to the point of Custo Data Transfer and Management Errors	mer M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unavoidable Annual Real Losses Non-revenue Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Closing Balance Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural												
Opening Balance Acquisitions			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issues Adjustments	13 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Write-offs Closing balance - Agricultural	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Consumables												
Standard Rated Opening Balance		_									(7,011)	(13,997)
Acquisitions	40	(7,011)	-	-	-	-	-	(7,011)	(7,011)	(7,011)	(6,986)	(6,994)
Issues Adjustments	13 14	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs Closing balance - Consumables Standard Rated	15	(7,011)	-	-	-	-	-	(7,011)	(7,011)	(7,011)	(13,997)	(20,992)
Zero Rated Opening Balance		-								_	(2,921)	(5,842)
Acquisitions Issues	13	(2,921)	-	_	-			(2,921)	(2,921)	(2,921)	(2,921)	(2,921)
Adjustments Write-offs	14 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Consumables Zero Rated		(2,921)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,921)	(2,921)	(2,921)	(5,842)	(8,763)
Finished Goods												
Opening Balance Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issues Adjustments	13 14	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-		_
Write-offs Closing balance - Finished Goods	15	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and Supplies												
Opening Balance Acquisitions		(13,756)	_	_	_	_	_	(13,756)	(13,756)	(13,756)	(13,756) (16,105)	(29,861) (14,172)
Issues Adjustments	13 14	(13,730)	_	_	-	-	-	(10,730)	(13,730)	(10,730)	(10,103)	(14,172)
Write-offs	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Materials and Supplies		(13,756)	-	-	-	-	-	(13,756)	(13,756)	(13,756)	(29,861)	(44,033)
Work-in-progress Opening Balance		-								_	_	_
Materials Transfers		1 1	-	_ _	-	1 1	_ _	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Work-in-progress		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Stock Opening Balance		_								_	_	_
Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers Sales			-		-	-	_ _		-	-	- -	
Closing Balance - Housing Stock		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land Opening Balance		-								_	_	_
Acquisitions Sales		-				-				_		
Adjustments Correction of Prior period errors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance - Land		- (22 600)	-	-	-	-	-	- (22 600)	-	- (22 600)	- (40.700)	- (72.707)
Closing Balance - Inventory & Consumables		(23,688)	-	-	-	-	-	(23,688)	(23,688)	(23,688)	(49,700)	(73,787)



		Budget Year 2021/22										Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	+1 2022/23 Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		Duuget	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Duuget	Duugei
R thousands		Α	A1	В	c	, D	E	F	G	Н.		
11 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110	1		7.1				_	·	Ü			
Property, plant & equipment												
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases)		304,395	68,813	-	-	-	-	237,280	237,280	306,093	321,351	277,787
Leases recognised as PPE	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation		(85,859)	-	-	-	-	-	(91,272)	(91,272)	(91,272)	(91,569)	(91,268)
Total Property, plant & equipment	1	218,537	68,813	-	-	-	-	146,008	146,008	214,821	229,783	186,520
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities - Borrowing												
Short term loans (other than bank overdraft)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current portion of long-term liabilities		(0)	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Total Current liabilities - Borrowing		(0)	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Trade and other payables												
Trade Payables Trade Payables		70,463	(342,206)		_	_	_	413,981	413,981	71,775	25,205	272,544
Other creditors		(20,421)	(20,421)	_	_	_	_	(2,000)	(2,000)	(22,421)	(15,583)	(15,495)
Unspent conditional grants and receipts		2,071	4,275	_	_	_	_	(3,375)	(3,375)	900	5,335	5,335
VAT		153		_	_	_	_	(50)	(50)	(50)	(50)	(50)
Total Trade and other payables	1	52,266	(358,351)	_	_	_	_	408,556	408,556	50,205	14,908	262,334
			(****,*** /						,		,	
Non current liabilities - Borrowing												
Borrowing	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance leases (including PPP asset element)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions - non current												
Retirement benefits		110,493		_	_	_	_	118,775	118,775	118,775	186,275	189,439
List other major items		110,430	_	_	_	_	_	110,775	110,775	110,775	100,210	103,403
Refuse landfill site rehabilitation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other		11,852	_	_	_	_	_	13,434	13,434	13,434	13,434	13,434
Total Provisions - non current		122,345	_	_	_		_	132,209	132,209	132,209	199,709	202,873
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS												
Accumulated surplus/(Deficit)												
Accumulated surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance		658,057	_					689,733	689,733	689,733	689,733	689,733
GRAP adjustments		000,001						000,700	003,700	000,700	000,100	003,700
Restated balance		658,057	_	_	_	_	_	689,733	689,733	689,733	689,733	689,733
Surplus/(Deficit)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	102
Transfers from Reserves		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Depreciation offsets	1	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Other adjustments		_	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1	658,057	-	-	-	-	-	689,733	689,733	689,733	689,733	689,835
Reserves												
Housing Development Fund	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital replacement		70,766	-	-	-	-	-	65,457	65,457	65,457	65,457	65,457
Self-insurance	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other reserves	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluation	1	_	-	_	-	-	-	-			-	-
Total Reserves	2	70,766	-	-	-	-	-	65,457	65,457	65,457	65,457	65,457
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	728,823	-	-	-	-	-	755,190	755,190	755,190	755,190	755,292
Total capital expenditure includes expenditure on nationally	y signi	ficant priorities										
Provision of basic services	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 World Cup		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<u> </u>	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

						Bu	dget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
	Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
				4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
R th	nousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		

References

- Must reconcile with 'Financial Position' budget
- 2. Leases treated as assets to be depreciated as the same as purchased/constructed assets. Includes PPP asset element accounted for as finance leases
- 3. Borrowing (original budget) must reconcile to Budget Table A16
- 3. Bornowing (original budget) must recome to Budget radies Are
 4. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget. Column D should be a complete Adjustment Budget which indicates that if some figures were not adjusted the o
 5. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unsperi funds (section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e) MFMA) identified after Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably be
- 6. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 7. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA
- 8. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
- 9. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction
- 10. G = B + C + D + E + F 11. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

- check

 12. Inventory Consumed Water included under "Other materials & inventory " on Table B4 Detail to be submitted on Table SB1

 13. Inventry Consumed Other materials included under "Other materials & inventory " on Table B4 Detail to be submitted on Table SB1

 14. Inventory Transfers/Adjustments (Include under gains/losses on Table A4) Note that the amount could be positive or negative please capture according to the sign

 15. Inventory Write-offs (Include under losses on Table A4) capture Cr amounts

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SB3 Adjustments to the SDBIP - performance objectives - 27/01/2022

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Tab			periormanice		Ві	ıdget Year 2021					Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Unit of measurement	Original Budget A	Prior Adjusted A1	Accum. Funds B	Multi-year capital C	Unfore. Unavoid. D	Nat. or Prov. Govt E	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget H	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Strategic Objective 1 MHS			All			_	_					
Subsidies – Water & Sanitation	Number of farms serviced	43								43	43	43
Environmental Health Education	Number of theatre performances	70								70	70	70
LAND-USE SPATIAL PLANNING River Rehabilitation (EPWP)	Hectares cleared	100								100	100	100
EPWP Invasive Alien Management Programme	Number of hectares cleared	1650								1650	1650	1650
LED Entrepreneurial Seed Funding	Number of SMME's supported	27								27	27	27
Business Retention & Expansion	Number of action plans for tourism sector	24								24	24	24
Investment Attraction Programme	Number of projects implemented	2								2	2	2
Small Farmers Support Programme	Number of small farmers supported	11								11	11	11
SMME Training & Mentorship	Number of M & E Reports	2								2	2	2
TOURISM Tourism Month	Tourism month activities	1								1	1	1
Tourism Business Training	Number of training and mentoring sessions	9								9	9	9
Tourism Educationals	Number of educationals	15								15	15	15
LTA Projects	Number of LTA's participating	15								15	15	15
Tourism Events	Number of tourism events	19								19	19	19
Tourism Campaigns	Campaigns implemented	4								4	4	4
Township Tourism	Number of SMME's linked with formal economy	4								4	4	4
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT HIV/AIDS Programme	Number of HIV/AIDS Programmes Implemented	5								5	5	5
Artisan Skills Development	Number of skills development initiatives implemented	1								1	1	1
Elderly	Number of Active Age programmes implemented	4								4	4	4
Disabled	Number of on interventions implemented which focus on the rights of people with disabilities	5								5	5	5
Community Support Programme	Number of Service Level Agreements signed with community based	31								31	31	31
Families and Children	Programmes and support for vulnerable children Provision of sanitary towels	6 1								6 1	6	6 1
Sport, Recreation and Culture Programmes		18								18	18	18
Youth	Number of youth	4								4	4	4
Women	development programmes Number of awareness	4								4	4	4
Early Childhood Development\	programmes Number of ECDs supported	40								40	40	40
Strategice Objective 2												
PROJECTS AND HOUSING Clearing Road Reserves	Kilometres of road reserve cleared	600								600	600	600
Provision of Water and/or Sanitation	Number of Schools assisted	4								4	4	4
Renewable Infrastructure – Rural Areas	Number of solar geysers installed	200								200	200	200
Upgrading of Sport Facilities	Number of sport facilities upgraded/completed/supplie d with equipment	4								4	4	4
PUBLIC TRANSPORT REGULATION Road Safety Education	Number of Road Safety Education Programmes completed	1								1	1	1
Sidewalks and Embayment's	Number of sidewalks and / or embayments and / or bus shelters completed or	24								24	24	24
And so on for the rest of the Votes									-	-	-	-

Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Ви	ıdget Year 2021	/22	+1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description of financial indicator	Basis of Calculation	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Borrowing Management						,			
Credit Rating Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Short term/long term rating Interest & Principal Paid /Operating Expenditure	0.0%	0.0%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Capital Charges to Own Revenue	Finance charges & Repayment of borrowing /Own Revenue	0.0%	0.0%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowing/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants	0.0%	0.0%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Safety of Capital	, and the second								
Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves	0.0%	0.0%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Liquidity									
Current Ratio	Current assets/current liabilities	15.4	17.9		583.4%	-4.4%	632.1%	1005.3%	335.9%
Current Ratio adjusted for aged debtors	Current assets/current liabilities less debtors > 90 days/current liabilities	15.4	17.9		583.4%	-4.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Liquidity Ratio	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities	14.6	17.0		5.7	0.0	6.2	9.8	3.3
Revenue Management Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %)	Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing	0.0%	0.0%						
Current Debtors Collection Rate (Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue)		0.0%	0.0%						
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue	8.2%	7.9%		4.4%	-2.1%	3.4%	4.0%	4.4%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Creditors Management	> 12 Montris Old								
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e))								
Creditors to Cash and Investments					7.1%	86.7%	6.4%	1.0%	14.1%
Other Indicators	Total Volume Losses (kW)								
Electricity Distribution Losses (2)	, ,								
Electricity Distribution Ecococo (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)								
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated								
Water Distribution Losses (2)	Total Volume Losses (kℓ)								
water Distribution Losses (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)								
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated								
Employee costs	Employee costs/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)		43.2%	48.7%	54.1%	54.1%	53.9%	55.3%	55.7%
Remuneration	Total remuneration/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)		46.2%	51.8%					
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/(Total Revenue excluding capital revenue)		1.3%	1.0%	1.7%	1.9%	1.9%	1.7%	1.7%
Finance charges & Depreciation IDP regulation financial viability indicators	FC&D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)		2.5%	2.1%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%	1.8%
i. Debt coverage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year)				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total outstanding service debtors/annual				0.9%	0.0%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
iii. Cost coverage	revenue received for services (Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0



DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SB5 Adjustments Budget - social, economic and demographic statistics and assumptions - 27/01/2022

Doz dapo minolando bili dapporting rabio de	- Auju	siments budget - social, economic and demogi	apriic statisti	co una accun	1puons - 2110	1/2022				
Description of economic indicator	Ref.	Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year 2021/22
						Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Actual
Demographics Population Females aged 5 - 14 Males aged 5 - 14 Females aged 15 - 34 Males aged 15 - 34			11111	1 1 1 1	787,490 - - - -	927 - - - -	917 - - - -	943 - - -	951 - - - -	967 - - - -
Unemployment			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monthly household income (no. of households) No income R1 - R1 600 R1 601 - R3 200 R3 201 - R6 400 R6 401 - R12 800 R12 801 - R25 600 R25 601 - R51 200 R52 201 - R102 400 R102 401 - R204 800 R204 801 - R409 600 R409 601 - R819 200 > R819 200	1, 12		-	-	- - - - - - -	13.1 1.9 1.9 1.9 3.5 13.4 20.1 18.4 12.3 8.8 5.7 2.0	- - - - - - -	-	-	-
Poverty profiles (no. of households) < R2 060 per household per month	13			1 1	-	- -	-	-	-	-
Household/demographics (000) Number of people in municipal area Number of poor people in municipal area Number of households in municipal area Number of poor households in municipal area Definition of poor household (R per month)			1111		- - - - -	927 - - - -	- - - - -	1111,	1111,	1 1 1 1
Housing statistics Formal Informal Total number of households Dwellings provided by municipality Dwellings provided by province/s Dwellings provided by private sector Total new housing dwellings	3 4 5		- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	-	-	-	-
Economic Inflation/inflation outlook (CPIX) Interest rate - borrowing Interest rate - investment Remuneration increases Consumption growth (electricity) Consumption growth (water)	6					0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%
Collection rates Property tax/service charges Rental of facilities & equipment Interest - external investments Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services	7					0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%





Detail on the provision of municipal services for A10

Total municipal commissa	Ref.	uisehold service targets (000)	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	В	udget Year 2021/	22	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Total municipal services	Ket.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
		Household service targets (000)				-					
		Water:									
		Piped water inside dwelling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		No water supply	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
		Sanitation/sewerage:	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_
		Chemical toilet	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_
		Pit toilet (ventilated)	-			-	-		-	-	_
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)		-	-	-	-	-		_	
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Bucket toilet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
		No toilet provisions	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Energy:									
		Electricity (at least min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Electricity (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Other energy sources	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Refuse: Removed at least once a week		_		_		_			
							_	_	_	_	_
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-			-			_	_
		Removed less frequently than once a week	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_
		Using communal refuse dump	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal			_	_	_	_	_		_
		· ·		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households		_	_			_	-	_	_
		Total number of Households			_		_	_			
icipal in-house services	Ref.		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	В	udget Year 2021/	22	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
III-IIOUSE SERVICES	Rei.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Yea +2 2022/23
		Household service targets (000)		 							
		Water:		1					1		
		Piped water inside dwelling	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)			_				_		
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)		_	_	_		_	_		
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level)									
	10	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	_	_	_	-		_	-	_	_
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	





1	1	No water supply		_	_	_	_				
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_
		Total number of households		_	_		_	_	_	_	_
		Sanitation/sewerage:	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)	_	_	_			_	_	_	_
							-				
		Chemical toilet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Pit toilet (ventilated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Bucket toilet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		No toilet provisions	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Energy:									
		Electricity (at least min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Electricity (< min.service level)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Other energy sources									
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
		Total number of households		_	_	_	_		_		_
		Refuse:	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
		Removed at least once a week		_	_	_				_	
				_	_		_	_	_	_	_
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-			-					-
		Removed less frequently than once a week	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Using communal refuse dump	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Using own refuse dump	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Other rubbish disposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		No rubbish disposal	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
		Total number of households	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households				-	-	-	-	-	-
	H	Total number of households				-		-	-	– m Term Revenue	-
Municipal entity services	Ref.	Total number of households	-	-	-	-	udget Year 2021/	- 22	- 2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	- & Expenditure
Municipal entity services	Ref.	Total number of households	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	- B Original	udget Year 2021/	22 Full Year	2020/21 Mediu Budget Year	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1	e & Expenditure
Municipal entity services	Ref.		-	-	-	-	udget Year 2021/	- 22	- 2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	- & Expenditure
	Ref.	Household service targets (000)	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	- B Original	udget Year 2021/	22 Full Year	2020/21 Mediu Budget Year	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1	e & Expenditure
Municipal entity services Name of municipal entity	Ref.	Household service targets (000) Water:	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	- B Original	udget Year 2021/	22 Full Year	2020/21 Mediu Budget Year	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1	e & Expenditure
	Ref.	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	- B Original	udget Year 2021/	22 Full Year	2020/21 Mediu Budget Year	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1	e & Expenditure
	Ref.	Household service targets (000) Water:	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	2020/21 Outcome	B Original Budget	– udget Year 2021/ Adjusted Budget	22 Full Year	2020/21 Mediu Budget Year	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1	e & Expenditure Budget Year
	8	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling	2018/19 Outcome	2019/20 Outcome	2020/21 Outcome	B Original Budget	- udget Year 2021/ Adjusted Budget	22 Full Year Forecast	- 2020/21 Mediu Budget Year 2020/21	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	e & Expenditure Budget Year
		Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)	2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome		B Original Budget	- udget Year 2021/ Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2020/21 Mediu Budget Year 2020/21	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	e & Expenditure
	8	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level)	2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	- 2020/21 Outcome	B Original Budget	- udget Year 2021/ Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2020/21 Mediu Budget Year 2020/21	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	e & Expenditure
	8	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	- 2020/21 Outcome	- B Original Budget	- udget Year 2021/ Adjusted Budget - - - -	Full Year Forecast	- 2020/21 Mediu Budget Year 2020/21	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
	8 10	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level)	- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	- 2020/21 Outcome	B Original Budget	- udget Year 2021/ Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2020/21 Mediu Budget Year 2020/21	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level)	- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	- 2020/21 Outcome	B Original Budget	- udget Year 2021/ Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2020/21 Mediu Budget Year 2020/21	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	- & Expenditure Budget Year +2 2022/23
	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply	- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	- 2020/21 Outcome	B Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2020/21 Mediu Budget Year 2020/21	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	- & Expenditure Budget Year +2 2022/23
	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	- 2020/21 Outcome	B Original Budget	adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2020/21 Mediu Budget Year 2020/21	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	- & Expenditure Budget Year +2 2022/23
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	- 2020/21 Outcome	B Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2020/21 Mediu Budget Year 2020/21	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	- & Expenditure Budget Year +2 2022/23
	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage:	- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	- 2020/21 Outcome	B Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2020/21 Mediu Budget Year 2020/21	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	- & Expenditure Budget Year +2 2022/23
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)	- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	- 2020/21 Outcome	B Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2020/21 Mediu Budget Year 2020/21	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	- & Expenditure Budget Year +2 2022/23
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank)	- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	- 2020/21 Outcome	B Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2020/21 Mediu Budget Year 2020/21	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	- & Expenditure Budget Year +2 2022/23
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Chemical toilet	- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	- 2020/21 Outcome	B Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2020/21 Mediu Budget Year 2020/21	Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	- & Expenditure Budget Year +2 2022/23
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated)	- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	- 2020/21 Outcome	B Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2020/21 Mediu Budget Year 2020/21	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	- & Expenditure Budget Year +2 2022/23
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventiliated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)	- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	- 2020/21 Outcome	B Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2020/21 Mediu Budget Year 2020/21	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	- & Expenditure Budget Year +2 2022/23
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	- 2020/21 Outcome	B Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2020/21 Mediu Budget Year 2020/21	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	- & Expenditure Budget Year +2 2022/23
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet	- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	- 2020/21 Outcome	B Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2020/21 Mediu Budget Year 2020/21	Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	- & Expenditure Budget Year +2 2022/23
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage; Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)	- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	- 2020/21 Outcome	B Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2020/21 Mediu Budget Year 2020/21	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	- & Expenditure Budget Year +2 2022/23
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions (< min.service level)	- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	- 2020/21 Outcome	B Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2020/21 Mediu Budget Year 2020/21	Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	- & Expenditure Budget Year +2 2022/23
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage; Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)	- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	- 2020/21 Outcome	B Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2020/21 Mediu Budget Year 2020/21	Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	- & Expenditure Budget Year +2 2022/23
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions (< min.service level)	- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	- 2020/21 Outcome	B Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2020/21 Mediu Budget Year 2020/21	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	- & Expenditure Budget Year +2 2022/23
Name of municipal entity	8 10 9	Household service targets (000) Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	- 2018/19 Outcome	- 2019/20 Outcome	- 2020/21 Outcome	B Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	- 2020/21 Mediu Budget Year 2020/21	m Term Revenue Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	- & Expenditure Budget Year +2 2022/23



Selection y - regard (im an archos from)	1	ĺ	Electricity (at least min.service level)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1 -	
Monte of municipal cetty Control of the control											1 - 1	
Package Pack				_			_	_	_	_	_	_
Charactery product or in service level Charactery product Charactery product or in service level Charactery product or in service level Charactery product												
Color of municipal entity					_	_			_		_	_
Service provided by External mechanisms Service provided February Service provided Service provide				_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
Teal munifier of households				_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Services provided by **external mechanisms** An			Total number of households	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Removal of least not as water with More and Action an	Name of municipal entity											
Services provided by 'external mechanisms' Services are already Services provided by 'external mechanisms' Total number of households Services are already Services are alr	. ,			_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
List geomate in take domp			Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Using own without olars Control control (Control Control C			Removed less frequently than once a week	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chern robbin disposed			Using communal refuse dump	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. nabbit dispuised Delay Microsom Services Leveral sub-infall field Part Par				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part National Source Loval auch Action Control Con				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households				_			-	-	-	-	-	-
Services provided by *external mechanisms* Rot												
Remiss of service providers			Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ref.							_			2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue	& Expenditure
Household service larges (1909) Water Power water ready of the service providers Power state (1909) Power ready (1907) Powe		۱.		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	l B	udget Year 2021/	22			
	Services provided by 'external mechanisms'	Ref.	•				Original	hatsuihA	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year +1	Budget Year
Names of service providers Western Service Servi				Outcome	Outcome	Outcome						
Water:			Household service targets (000)				Daaget	Dauget	1 Orcoust	2020/21	2021/22	· L LULLILU
Popad water inable dwelling	Names of service providers											
Piped water moids yard (but not in overling)	Names of service providers	t		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
8 Using public tag (al least min service level)											_	_
10 Offer water supply (afficiency level)		8										_
Minimum Service Jevel and Abores sub-steal 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10				_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
9 Using public tap (< mis service level)		'		_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
10 Other veter supply		9		-	-	_	_	_	_		-	-
Names of service providers Names of service providers Names of service providers Names of service providers Flush total (connected to severage) Flush total (connected total (connect		10		_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_
Names of service providers				_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_
Sanitation/severage:			Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flush tolet (connected to severage)			Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flush tolet (with septic tank)	Names of service providers		Sanitation/sewerage:									
Chemical toliet			Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pit toliet (ventilated)			Flush toilet (with septic tank)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other toilet provisions (> min service level)					-	-		-	-		-	-
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total				-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket toilet				-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity (- prepaid (min.service level) Electricity (- min.service level) Electricity (- min.service level) Electricity (- min.service level) Electricity (- prepaid (< min.service level) Electricity (- prepaid (< min.service level) Electricity (- prepaid (< min.service level) Electricity (- min.service level) Electricity (- min.service level) Electricity (- min.service level) Electricity (- prepaid (< min.service level) Electricity (- prepaid (< min.service level) Electricity (- prepaid (< min.service level) Electricity (- min.service level) Electricity (- min.service level) Electricity (- min.service level) Electricity (- prepaid (< min.service level) Electricity (
No tollet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min. service level) Electricity - prepaid (min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity - prepaid (min. service level) Electricity - min. service level) Electricity - min. service level Electricity - min. service level)												-
Below Minimum Service Level sub-lotal				-				-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households				_				-	-	-	-	-
Energy: Electricity (at least min.service level)												
Electricity (at least min.service level)	Names of service providers			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)	realities of service providers	ł										_
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total - - - - - - - - -			,	_			_			_		_
Electricity (< min.service level)				_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)												
Other energy sources												
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total				_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total number of households				_		-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Refuse: Removed at least once a week				_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Removed at least once a week	Names of service providers	1]
Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal		Ī		_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-
Using communal refuse dump			Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Using own refuse dump			Removed less frequently than once a week	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other rubbish disposal				_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-
				_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-
No rubbish disposal			Other rubbish disposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-



		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	7	
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Detail of Free Basic Services (FBS) provided							udget Year 2021					Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
			Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Electricity	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS											
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	- 1
	-	per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
		Informal settlements (Rands)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	_		_	_				_	_	_	/ - T
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
		- "	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	-
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands)	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Other (Rands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	+
	1101.	Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household											
List type of FBS service		per month Rands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
		Informal settlements (Rands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands)	_	1	_	_				_	_		[]
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	- 1
		Other (Rands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Sanitation	Ref.	Total cost of FBS - Water for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
	1101.	Formal settlements - (free sanitation service to indigent											
List type of FBS service		households)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Informal settlements (Rands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands)	_		_					_	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Other (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS				_			_	_	_	1	
		Total cost of FBS - Sanitation for informal settlements	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Refuse Removal	Ref.												
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (removed once a week to indigent	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
		households)									_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands)		_	_	_				_	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	_	_	_	_			_	_	_		1
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (Rands)	Ξ		Ξ				Ξ	_	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
	_	Total cost of FBS - Refuse Removal for informal settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_





DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SB6 Adjustments Budget - funding measurement - 27/01/2022

Description		MFMA	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Me	dium Term Reve	enue and Expe	nditure Framew	ork
	Ref	section	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Prior	Adjusted	Budget Year	Budget Year
R thousands		Section	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Adjusted	Budget	+1 2022/23	+2 2023/24
Funding measures										
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end - R'000	1	18(1)b	656,290	716,993	766,154	737,457	(413,165)	786,310	1,553,068	1,865,797
Cash + investments at the yr end less applications - R'000	2	18(1)b	692,034	756,340	-	683,482	337,931	727,245	772,124	816,449
Cash year end/monthly employee/supplier payments	3	18(1)b	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) excluding depreciation offsets: R'000	4	18(1)	52,313	46,282	26,707	-	-	-	-	102
Service charge rev % change - macro CPIX target exclusive	5	18(1)a,(2)				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue	6	18(1)a,(2)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Debt impairment expense as a % of total billable revenue	7	18(1)a,(2)				208.3%	208.3%	208.3%	208.3%	208.3%
Capital payments % of capital expenditure	8	18(1)c;19				100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Borrowing receipts % of capital expenditure (excl. transfers)	9	18(1)c				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Grants % of Govt. legislated/gazetted allocations	10	18(1)a				0.0%	100.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Current consumer debtors % change - incr(decr)	11	18(1)a							20.7%	11.4%
Long term receivables % change - incr(decr)	12	18(1)a							0.0%	0.0%
R&M % of Property Plant & Equipment	13	20(1)(vi)				3.4%	11.7%	3.7%	3.2%	4.0%
Asset renewal % of capital budget	14	20(1)(vi)				4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	2.8%	6.6%

References

- 1. Positive cash balances indicative of minimum compliance subject to 2
- 2. Deduct applications (defined) from cash balances
- 3. Indicative of sufficient liquidity to meet average monthly operating payments
- 4. Indicative of funded operational requirements
- 5. Indicative of adherence to macro-economic targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 6. Realistic average cash collection forecasts as % of annual billed revenue
- 7. Realistic average increase in doubtful debt provision
- 8. Indicative of planned capital expenditure level & cash payment timing
- 9. Indicative of compliance with borrowing 'only' for the capital budget should not exceed 100% unless refinancing
- 10. Substantiation of National/Province allocations included in budget
- 11. Indicative of realistic current arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high cap municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 12. Indicative of realistic long term arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high cap municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 13. Indicative of a credible allowance for repairs & maintenance of assets
- 14. Indicative of a credible allowance for asset renewal (requires analysis of asset renewal projects as % of total capital projects detailed capital plan)

Macro CPIX target				6%	6%	6%	6%
Total service charge revenue				_	_	_	_
Total service charge revenue - previous year						-	_
Provincial government gazetted allocations	_	-	-	5,556	5,556	7,576	5,749
National government DoRA allocations	_	-	-	250,369	250,369	250,369	255,104
Cash receipts from ratepayers				132,217	-	132,217	138,384
Ratepayer & Other revenue				132,217	132,217	132,217	138,384
Change in debtors							3,000

Prepared by : **SAMRAS** Date : 2022/01/27 09:46



5,180 260,578 138,952 138,952 2,000

					idget Year 2021				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Yea +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
thousands		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F		
ECEIPTS:	1, 2									
perating Transfers and Grants National Government:		250,369	250,369	_	_	_	_	250,369	255,104	260,5
Operational Revenue:General Revenue:Equitable Share		245,208	245,208	-	-	-	-	245,208	251,220	256,69
Operational:Revenue:General Revenue:Fuel Levy	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant [Schedule 5B] Agriculture Research and Technology		-		-	-	- -	-	_	-	
Agriculture, Conservation and Environmental		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arts and Culture Sustainable Resource Management Community Library		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Department of Environmental Affairs		_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	
Department of Tourism		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Department of Water Affairs and Sanitation Masibambane Emergency Medical Service		_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	
Energy Efficiency and Demand-side [Schedule 5B]		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5B]		1,413	1,413	-	-	-	-	1,413	-	
HIV and Aids Housing Accreditation		_	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	
Housing Top structure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant Khayelitsha Urban Renewal		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]		1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,0
Mitchell's Plain Urban Renewal		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation and Transition Grant [Schedule 5B] Municipal Disaster Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Municipal Human Settlement Capacity Grant [Schedule 5B]		=	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Natural Resource Management Project Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operation Clean Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Service Improvement Facility Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	
Restructuring - Seed Funding		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Revenue Enhancement Grant Debtors Book		-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant Sport and Recreation		2,748	2,748	-	-	-	-	2,748	2,884	2,
Terrestrial Invasive Alien Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health Hygiene in Informal Settlements Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Public Transport Network Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Connect Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Urban Settlement Development Grant WiFi Grant [Department of Telecommunications and Postal Services		_	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	
Street Lighting		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Traditional Leaders - Imbizion		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Department of Water and Sanitation Smart Living Handbook Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant		_	_	-	_	- -	-	-	_	
Municipal Restructuring Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Provincial Government:		4,600	4,600	-	2,020	-	2,020	6,620	4,531	4,
Capacity Building		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity Building and Other SANDHILLS TOILET HIRE		1,051	1,051	_	_	-	_	1,051	1,120	1.
SAFETY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION (WOSA)		2,323	2,323	-	-	-	-	2,323	2,435	2
INTEGRATED TRANSPORT PLANNING		900	900	-	-	-	-	900	900	
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORKERS GRANT WESTERN CAPE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CAPACITY BUILDING GRANT		76 250	76 250	-	(250)	-	(250)	76 -	76 -	
LOCAL GOVERNMENT INTERNSHIP GRANT		-	-	-	70	-	70	70	-	
JOINT DISTRICT AND METRO APPROACH GRANT LOCAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SUPPORT GRANT		-	-	-	2,000 200	-	2,000 200	2,000 200	-	
Disaster and Emergency Services		_	_	_	200	_	200	200	_	
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		_	-	-	_	-		-	-	
Infrastructure Libraries, Archives and Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Libraries, Archives and Museums Other		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Libraries, Archives and Museums Other Public Transport				-	_	_		-	_	
Libraries, Archives and Museums Other Public Transport Road Infrastructure - Maintenance	4	-	_	_			1	_	_	
Libraries, Archives and Museums Other Public Transport	4	- - -	- - -	-	-	-	-			
Libraries, Archives and Museums Other Public Transport Road Infrastructure - Maintenance Sports and Recreation Waste Water Infrastructure - Maintenance Water Supply Infrastructure - Maintenance	4 5	-	- - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Libraries, Archives and Museums Other Public Transport Road Infrastructure - Maintenance Sports and Recreation Waste Water Infrastructure - Maintenance Water Supply Infrastructure - Maintenance		- - - -	-	- - -	- - -	-		1	-	
Libraries, Archives and Museums Other Public Transport Road Infrastructure - Maintenance Sports and Recreation Waste Water Infrastructure - Maintenance Water Supply Infrastructure - Maintenance District Municipality: All Crants Other grant providers:		- - 335	- - - - 335	-	-	- -	-	- - 335	335	
Libraries, Archives and Museums Other Public Transport Road Infrastructure - Maintenance Sports and Recreation Wasse Water Infrastructure - Maintenance Water Supply Infrastructure - Maintenance District Municipality: All Grants Other grant providers: Departmental Agencies and Accounts		- - 335 335	- - - - 335	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - 335 335	335	
Libraries, Archives and Museums Other Public Transport Road Infrastructure - Maintenance Sports and Recreation Waste Water Infrastructure - Maintenance Water Supply Infrastructure - Maintenance District Municipality: All Grants Other grant providers:		- - 335	- - - - 335	-	-	- -	-	- - 335	335	
Libraries, Archives and Museums Other Public Transport Road Infrastructure - Maintenance Sports and Recreation Waste Water Infrastructure - Maintenance Water Supply Infrastructure - Maintenance District Municipality: All Grants Other grant providers: Departmental Agencies and Accounts Foreign Government and International Organisations Households Non-profit Institutions		- - 335 335	- - - - 335 335	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - -	335 335	335 335 -	
Libraries, Archives and Museums Other Public Transport Road Infrastructure - Maintenance Sports and Recreation Waste Water Infrastructure - Maintenance Water Supply Infrastructure - Maintenance District Municipality: All Grants Other grant providers: Departmental Agencies and Accounts Foreign Government and International Organisations Households Non-profit Institutions Private Enterprises		- - 335 335	335 335 -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	335 335 - -	335 335 - -	
Libraries, Archives and Museums Other Public Transport Road Infrastructure - Maintenance Sports and Recreation Waste Water Infrastructure - Maintenance Water Supply Infrastructure - Maintenance District Municipality: All Grants Other grant providers: Departmental Agencies and Accounts Foreign Government and International Organisations Households Non-profit Institutions Private Enterprises Public Corporations		- - 335 335	335 335 - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - -	335 335 - -	335 335 - - -	
Libraries, Archives and Museums Other Public Transport Road Infrastructure - Maintenance Sports and Recreation Waste Water Infrastructure - Maintenance Water Supply Infrastructure - Maintenance District Municipality: All Grants Other grant providers: Departmental Agencies and Accounts Foreign Government and International Organisations Households Non-profit Institutions Private Enterprises		- - 335 335	335 335 	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - -	335 335 - - - -	335 335 - - - - -	



				В	udget Year 2021	/22			Budget Year	Budget Year
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 7	Multi-year capital 8	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts. 10	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 12	+1 2022/23 Adjusted Budget	+2 2023/24 Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	Å1	В	Č	D	Ë	F		
National Government:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant) [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant [Schedule 4B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Library		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant [Schedule 4B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant [Schedule 4B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Khayelitsha Urban Renewal		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)		-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WIFI Connectivity		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5B]		-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
Aquaponic Project		-		-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Restition Settlement		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Restructuring Seed Funding		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant		_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
Provincial Government:		956	956	_	_	_	_	956	1,218	737
Capacity Building		-	-	_	_	_	_	- 330	1,210	-
Capacity Building and Other				_	_	_	_	_		_
Road Agency		956	956			_	_	956	1,218	737
Disaster and Emergency Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,210	-
Health		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Housing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Libraries, Archives and Museums		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Public Transport		_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Road Infrastructure		_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_
Sports and Recreation		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Infrastructure		_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	_	_	-	_	-	1	_	_
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Departmental Agencies and Accounts		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Government and International Organisations Households		_	_	_		_	_	_	_	-
Non-Profit Institutions			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Private Enterprises		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Public Corporations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher Educational Institutions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parent Municipality / Entity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Operational Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	6	956	956	-	-	-	-	956		
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS		256,260	256,260	-	2,020	_	2,020	258,280	261,188	266,092



	l I			Bu	dget Year 2021	22			Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
		Budget	2	capital 3	Govt 4	5	6	Budget 7	Budget	Budget
R thousands EXPENDITURE ON TRANSFERS AND GRANT PROGRAM:	1	A	A1	В	С	D	E	F		
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants Iational Government:		250,369	250,369	_	_	_	_	250,369	255,104	260,57
Operational Revenue:General Revenue:Equitable Share		245,208	245,208	-	_	-	_	245,208	251,220	256,69
Operational:Revenue:General Revenue:Fuel Levy	3	· -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture Research and Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture, Conservation and Environmental Arts and Culture Sustainable Resource Management		_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_
Community Library		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Department of Environmental Affairs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Tourism		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Department of Water Affairs and Sanitation Masibambane		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emergency Medical Service		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand-side [Schedule 5B] Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5	I Bl	1,413	1,413	_	-	_	_	1,413	_	-
HIV and Aids	ľ	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Accreditation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Top structure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Khayelitsha Urban Renewal Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]		1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,00
Mitchell's Plain Urban Renewal		1,000	- 1,000	-		-	-	1,000	-	1,00
Municipal Demarcation and Transition Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlement Capacity Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Natural Resource Management Project		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant Operation Clean Audit		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Public Service Improvement Facility		_	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Restructuring - Seed Funding		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Revenue Enhancement Grant Debtors Book		2740	2740	-	-	-	-	2740	2 004	20
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant Sport and Recreation		2,748	2,748	-	-	-	-	2,748	2,884	2,8
Terrestrial Invasive Alien Plants		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health Hygiene in Informal Settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant [Schedule 5B] Smart Connect Grant		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Urban Settlement Development Grant		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	
WiFi Grant [Department of Telecommunications and Postal Services		_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Street Lighting		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Traditional Leaders - Imbizion		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Department of Water and Sanitation Smart Living Handbook		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Restructuring Grant Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant			_	-	_	_	_	_	_	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant		_	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	
Provincial Government:		4,600	4,600	-	2,020	-	2,020	6,620	4,531	4,4
Capacity Building		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity Building and Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SANDHILLS TOILET HIRE		1,051	1,051	-	-	-	-	1,051	1,120	1,
SAFETY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION (WOSA) INTEGRATED TRANSPORT PLANNING		2,323 900	2,323 900	-	-	_	-	2,323 900	2,435 900	2,3
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORKERS GRANT		76	76	_	_	_	_	76	76	
WESTERN CAPE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CAPACITY BUILDING GRANT		250	250	-	(250)	-	(250)	-	-	
LOCAL GOVERNMENT INTERNSHIP GRANT		-	-	-	70	-	70	70	-	
JOINT DISTRICT AND METRO APPROACH GRANT		-	-	-	2,000	-	2,000	2,000	-	
LOCAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SUPPORT GRANT		-	-	-	200	-	200	200	-	
Disaster and Emergency Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure		_	-	-			-	_	-	
Libraries, Archives and Museums		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport	<u>,</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Road Infrastructure - Maintenance Sports and Recreation	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 1	-	
Sports and Recreation Waste Water Infrastructure - Maintenance		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	
Water Supply Infrastructure - Maintenance	5	_	_	_				_	_	
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All Grants							-	-		
Other grant providers:	[335	335	-	-	-	-	335	335	3
Departmental Agencies and Accounts		335	335	-	-	-	-	335	335	:
Foreign Government and International Organisations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Households Non-profit Institutions			-	-	-		-	-		
Private Enterprises		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
Public Corporations		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	
Higher Educational Institutions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Parent Municipality / Entity		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	
tal Operating Transfers and Grants	6	255,304	255,304	-	2,020	-	2,020	257,324	259,970	265,3



				Ві	udget Year 2021	/22			Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	2 A1	3 B	4 C	5 D	6 E	7 F		
Capital Transfers and Grants		,,	7.1				_			
National Government:		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant) [Schedule 5B]		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant [Schedule 4B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Library		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant [Schedule 4B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant [Schedule 4B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Khayelitsha Urban Renewal		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant [Schedule 5B]	l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]	l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WIFI Connectivity	l	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5	B]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aquaponic Project		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restition Settlement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restructuring Seed Funding		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Government:		956	956	-	-	-	-	956	1,218	737
Capacity Building		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity Building and Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Agency		956	956	-	-	-	-	956	1,218	737
Disaster and Emergency Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	l	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Libraries, Archives and Museums	l	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_
Other Public Transport		-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Public Transport	l	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
Road Infrastructure Sports and Recreation		_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
	l	_	_	-	_	_		_	_	_
Waste Water Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure		_	_	-	_	_	_ [-	_	_
District Municipality:		_	-	-	-	-	-		_	-
All Grants			_	-	_	_	-		_	_
Other grant providers:		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Departmental Agencies and Accounts	l	_	_	-	_	_	-		_	_
Foreign Government and International Organisations		_		_	_		_ [-	_	
Households				_	_		- [-	_	_
Non-Profit Institutions	l	_	_	_	_			_	_	
Private Enterprises	l			_	_		- [-		
Public Corporations		_		_	_	_		_		
Higher Educational Institutions	l	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	
Parent Municipality / Entity		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_
Transfer from Operational Revenue							_	_		
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	6	956	956	_	_	_	_	956	1,218	737
	Ť	300	300					300	.,2.0	1
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS	L	256,260	256,260	ı	2,020	-	2,020	258,280	261,188	266,092



				В	udget Year 2021	22			Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital 3	Nat. or Prov. Govt 4	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 7	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F		
Operating transfers and grants:										
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		2,849	2,849	_	_	(138)	(138)	2,711	(2,711)	(2,7
Current year receipts		5,161	5,161	_	_		`_′	5,161	(3,884)	(3,8
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		8,010	8,010	-	-	138	138	(8,010)		6,5
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		_	-	-	_	-	-	(138)	_	
Provincial Government:								, ,		
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		1,883	1,883	_	_	(565)	(565)	1,318	(565)	(5
Current year receipts		4,600	4,600	_	_	(2,020)	(2,020)	5,569	(3.411)	(3,3
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		5,140	5,140	_	_	2,585	2,585	(6,109)	(-, /	3,8
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		1,343	1,343	_	_	-	_	778	-	0,0
District Municipality:		1,010	1,010							
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Current year receipts		_		_	_	_	_	_		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	_		_	_			_	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities			_		_	_	_		_	
Other grant providers:		_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
• .		700	700			004	004	004	004	
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		728	728	-	_	261	261	261	261	
Current year receipts		-	-	-		- (004)		_	-	
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-		-	(261)	(261)	_	(261)	(
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		728	728	-	-	-	-	261	-	
otal operating transfers and grants revenue		13,150	13,150	-	-	2,463	2,463	(14,119)		10,2
otal operating transfers and grants - CTBM	2	2,071	2,071	-	-	-	-	900	-	
apital transfers and grants:										
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Current year receipts		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		1,046	1,046	_	_	(1,046)	(1,046)	_	(1,046)	(1,
Current year receipts		_	_	_	_		-	-		, ,
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	_	_	1,046	1,046	_	1,046	1,
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	,
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Current year receipts		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Current year receipts		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	
•		_	_		_	_	-		_	
Conditions met - transferred to revenue						_			_	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities			-	_	-	4040		-	4 040	
otal capital transfers and grants revenue		-	-	-	-	1,046	1,046	-	1,046	1,0
Total capital transfers and grants - CTBM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
OTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE		13,150	13,150	-	-	3,509	3,509	(14,119)	11,357	11,2
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS - CTBM		2,071	2,071	_	-	-	-	900	-	



	1				Bu	dget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 6	Accum. Funds 7	Multi-year capital 8	Unfore. Unavoid. 9	Nat. or Prov. Govt 10	Other Adjusts. 11	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 13	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		
Cash transfers to other municipalities												
Operational	1	8,650	8,650	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,650	3,850	3,850
Capital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Total Cash Transfers To Municipalities:		8,650	8,650	1	1	1	-	-	-	8,650	3,850	3,850
Cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms												
Operational	2	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	50
Capital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Cash Transfers To Entities/Ems'		50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	50
Cash transfers to other Organs of State												
Operational	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Cash Transfers To Other Organs Of State:		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-		-	_
	1	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Cash transfers to other Organisations Operational	4	4,107	4,107	_	_	_	_	_	_	4,107	4,107	4,107
Capital	1	-,101	-,101	_	-	_	-	_	-		-,101	-,101
									-	-		
Total Cash Transfers To Organisations		4,107	4,107	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,107	4,107	4,107
Cash Transfers to Groups of Individuals												
Operational	4	2,311	2,311	-	-	-	(250)	-	(250)	2,061	2,061	2,061
Capital		1,800	1,800	-	-	_	-	-	-	1,800	1,900	1,900
Total Cash Transfers To Groups Of Individuals:		4,111	4,111	ı	1	ı	(250)	-	(250)	3,861	3,961	3,961
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	5	16,918	16,918	-	-	-	(250)	-	(250)	16,668	11,968	11,968
Non-cash transfers to other municipalities	ı	I		İ		İ	1 1		1		l	l
Operational Operational	1	2,323	2,323	-	-	-	2,000	-	2,000	4,323	2,435	2,347
Capital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non-Cash Transfers To Municipalities:		2,323	2,323	-	-	-	2,000	_	2,000	4,323	2,435	2,347
Non-cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms		2,020	2,020				2,000		2,000	1,020	2,100	2,011
Operational	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-
Total Non-Cash Transfers To Entities/Ems'		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
Non-cash transfers to other Organs of State	3	_						_			_	
Operational Capital	3	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Total Non-Cash Transfers To Other Organs Of State:		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_
Non-cash transfers to other Organisations		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Operational	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Capital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-cash transfers to Groups of Individuals												
	4	1,180	1,180	_	-	-	-	_	_	1,180	1,180	1,180
Operational		4	1,100									
Operational Capital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1,180	1,180				-	-	- -	- - 1,180	1,180	1,180



DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SB11 Adjustments Budget - councillor and staff benefits - 27/01/2022

Summary of remuneration	Ref	Original	Prior	Accum.	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	١.,
		Budget	Adjusted 5	Funds 6	capital 7	Unavoid. 8	Govt 9	Adjusts. 10	11	Budget 12	cha
R thousands		Α	Ă1	Ď	ć	Ď	Ě	F	Ğ	H	_
Ouncillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)		0.004	0.070							0.072	
Basic Salaries and Wages		9,084 410	9,073 410	-		-		-	-	9,073 410	-0. 0.
Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions		135	135	-		_			-	135	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		2,404	2,404	_					_	2,404	0.
Cellphone Allowance		777	777	_		_		_	_	777	0.
Housing Allowances		431	431	_		_		_	_	431	0
Other benefits and allowances		_	11	_		_		_	_	11	0
ub Total - Councillors		13,241	13,241	_		-		-	-	13,241	Ť
% increase		,	0.0%							,	0
enior Managers of the Municipality											
Basic Salaries and Wages		4,477	4,477	_		_		_	_	4,477	0
Pension and UIF Contributions		637	637	_		_		_	_	637	0
Medical Aid Contributions		200	200	_		_		_	-	200	
Overtime		_	_	_		_		_	-	_	(
Performance Bonus		668	668	_		-		_	-	668	(
Motor Vehicle Allowance		1,062	1,062	-		-		-	-	1,062	(
Cellphone Allowance		96	96	-		-		-	-	96	(
Housing Allowances		260	260	-		-		-	-	260	(
Other benefits and allowances		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	(
Payments in lieu of leave		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	(
Long service awards		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	(
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5	(12,500)	(12,500)	-		-		-	-	(12,500)) (
ub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		(5,100)	(5,100)	-		-		-	-	(5,100)	
% increase			0.0%								(
ther Municipal Staff											
Basic Salaries and Wages		128,252	128,144	-		-	150	-	150	128,294	(
Pension and UIF Contributions		23,389	23,389	-		-		-	-	23,389	(
Medical Aid Contributions		15,846	15,846	-		-		-	-	15,846	(
Overtime		10,724	10,724	-		-		-	-	10,724	(
Performance Bonus		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	(
Motor Vehicle Allowance		9,134	9,134	-		-		-	-	9,134	(
Cellphone Allowance		596	596	-		-		-	-	596	
Housing Allowances		5,278	5,278	-		-		-	-	5,278	
Other benefits and allowances		15,664	15,725	-		-		-	-	15,725	
Payments in lieu of leave		4,475	4,475	-		-		-	-	4,475	
Long service awards		4,231	4,278	-		-		-	-	4,278	1
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5	18,322	18,322	-				-	- 450	18,322	(
Bub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase		235,912	235,912 0.0%	-		-		-	150	236,062	(
otal Parent Municipality			J U.U%								u v
		244.052		_		_		_	150	244.202	_
		244,052	244,052	-		-		-	150	244,202	0
		244,052		-		-		-	150	244,202	_
oard Members of Entities			244,052			-					(
oard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages		244,052	244,052	-		-		-	150	-	(
oard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions			244,052						-	- -	(
oard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions			244,052			- - - -				- - -	()
oard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime			244,052			- - - -			-	- -	()
oard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus			244,052 - - - - -			- - - - -			- - - -	- - - -	()
oard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance			244,052 - - - - - -			- - - - - -			-	- - - -	()
oard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance			244,052 - - - - - - -			- - - - - -			- - - - -	- - - - -	()
oard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances			244,052 - - - - - - - -			-				- - - - - -	
oard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances			244,052 - - - - - - -			-			- - - - -	- - - - -	
Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees			244,052 - - - - - - - -			-				-	
Doard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave			244,052			-				-	
oard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards	5		244,052			-			-	-	
oard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations	5		244,052			-			-	-	
oard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations	5		244,052	-							
oard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase	5		244,052	-							
oard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase	5		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -								
Dard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase enior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages	5		244,052 	-		-		-	-		
Darid Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ubt Total - Board Members of Entities % increase enior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions	5		244,052 								
Darid Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase enior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions	5		244,052 	-		-		-	-	-	
Dard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase enior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime	5		244,052	-		-		-			
Dard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase enior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus	5			-		-		-			
Dard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase enior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance	5		244,052			-					
Darid Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ub Total - Board Members of Entities w increase enior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance	5					-			-		
Darid Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Enior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances	5		244,052			-			-		
Dard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase enior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances	5		244,052			-			-		
Dard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ub Total - Board Members of Entities wincrease enior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave	5		244,052			-					
oard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase enior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards			244,052								
Dard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ub Total - Board Members of Entities wincrease enior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations	5		244,052								
Darid Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ub Total - Board Members of Entities wincrease Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Uther Salaries and Payments and Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ub Total - Senior Managers of Entities			244,052						-		
Deard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ub Total - Board Members of Entities Wincrease enior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase			244,052						-		
Deard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase enior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ub Total - Senior Managers of Entities % increase uther Staff of Entities			244,052						-		
Dard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ub Total - Board Members of Entities Wincrease enior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ut total - Search and allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ut Total - Senior Managers of Entities Wincrease ther Staff of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages			244,052						-		
Dard Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ub Total - Board Members of Entities wincrease enior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowance Chousing Allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Uffort Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowance Ceretirement benefit obligations Uffort Service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Uffort Service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Uffort Service awards Wincrease Uther Staff of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions									-		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations ub Total - Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations UF Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations UT Total - Senior Managers of Entities Wincrease Uther Staff of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages			244,052						-		_



					Bι	dget Year 2021	/22				
Summary of remuneration	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	% change
		-	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	_
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	0.0%
Cellphone Allowance		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	0.0%
Housing Allowances		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	0.0%
Other benefits and allowances		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	0.0%
Payments in lieu of leave		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	0.0%
Long service awards		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	0.0%
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5	-	-	-		-		-	-	ı	0.0%
Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities		-	-	_		_		-	-	-	
% increase			0.0%								0.0%
Total Municipal Entities		-	-	-		-		-	-	ı	0.0%
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		244,052	244,052	_		_		_	150	244,202	
% increase		,,,,	0.0%								0.1%
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF		230,811	230,811	_		_		_	150	230,961	0.1%



DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SB12 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote) - 27/01/2022

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2021/22							m Revenue and Framework	d Expenditure
Description	Rei	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands								Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Revenue by Vote																
Vote 1 - REGIONAL DEV AND PLANNING		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 0.070	-	-	50	50	50	1
Vote 2 - COMM AND DEV SERVICES		8	24	114	77	58	96	50	50	2,373	50	50	146	3,096	3,208	
Vote 3 - ENGINEERING		1,942	378	107	(1,812)	169	122	1,008	1,319	108	108	108	3,030	6,586	5,378	1
Vote 4 - RURAL AND SOCIAL		-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	71	76	76	76
Vote 5 - OFFICE OF THE MM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,200	2,200	-	-
Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		102,175	1,051	5	(610)	59	81,789	4	4	63,275	4	4	(4,116)	243,647	249,505	
Vote 7 - CORPORATE SERVICES		188	2,214	1,615	1,987	2,960	1,640	1,700	2,980	6,062	4,100	8,577	19,207	53,231	53,856	
Vote 8 - ROADS AGENCY		-	6,565	7,655	11,835	7,526	8,866	9,959	9,959	9,959	9,959	9,959	28,369	120,611	126,498	126,017
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue by Vote		104,314	10,233	9,495	11,478	10,772	92,519	12,721	14,312	81,777	14,221	18,698	48,958	429,497	438,571	444,044
Expenditure by Vote																
Vote 1 - REGIONAL DEV AND PLANNING		711	1,234	1,116	896	1,349	1,128	699	1,334	2,685	1,501	1,857	3,880	18,390	18,082	18,378
Vote 2 - COMM AND DEV SERVICES		5,503	6,211	6,575	7,315	10,058	9,723	9,682	9,491	9,812	10,010	7,594	19,975	111,949	111,999	113,364
Vote 3 - ENGINEERING		1,353	1,665	2,904	1,784	2,376	3,283	2,898	3,950	5,178	3,518	1,983	11,653	42,543	44,016	44,433
Vote 4 - RURAL AND SOCIAL		418	1,070	1,199	1,143	834	854	1,080	3,157	828	988	484	379	12,434	12,822	12,948
Vote 5 - OFFICE OF THE MM		816	832	902	824	1,340	1,026	1,292	1,055	1,572	1,013	1,175	5,293	17,140	15,156	15,376
Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		1,590	1,838	1,818	1,838	2,633	1,931	1,836	2,061	1,936	2,057	2,836	6,951	29,325	28,782	29,249
Vote 7 - CORPORATE SERVICES		3,451	5,638	8,903	4,125	7,134	5,513	4,002	4,098	4,662	6,823	4,330	10,729	69,408	73,717	76,04
Vote 8 - ROADS AGENCY		3,975	8,039	7,572	8,936	12,309	11,588	7,799	9,662	11,409	8,958	8,027	23,378	121,651	127,104	
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		465	605	506	531	442	227	524	549	517	532	536	1,222	6,657	6,893	
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	-	-	-	_	_		_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Expenditure by Vote		18,282	27,131	31,494	27,392	38,475	35,272	29,812	35,358	38,600	35,401	28,822	83,459	429,497	438,571	443,942
Surplus/ (Deficit)	\vdash	86.033	(16,898)	(21,998)	(15,914)	(27.703)	57.246	(17.091)	(21,046)	43.177	(21.180)	(10.124)	(34,501)			102



DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SB13 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (functional classification) - 27/01/2022

Description Standard described	P-/						Budget Ye	ar 2021/22						Medium Teri	n Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description - Standard classification	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	+2 2023/24
R thousands		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Revenue - Functional								Duuget	Duuget	Duuget	Duuget	Duuget	Duuget	Buuget	Duuget	Duuget
Governance and administration		102,364	3,266	1,620	1,377	3,019	83,430	1,704	2,984	69,337	4,104	8,581	15,092	296,878	303,361	309,40
Executive and council		84	2,214	1,615	1,987	2,875	1,640	1,700	2,980	6,062	4,100	8,577	18,993	52,826	53,522	54,11
Finance and administration		102,280	1,051	5	(610)	145	81,789	4	4	63,275	4	4	(3,901)	244,052	249,840	255,28
Internal audit		-	- 1,001	_	(0.0)	_	-			-			(0,00.)			200,20
Community and public safety		8	24	114	77	58	101	50	50	2,373	50	50	217	3,172	3,284	3,19
Community and social services		_	_	_		-	5	_	_	2,323	_	_	71	2.399	2,511	2,42
Sport and recreation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_				2,1
Public safety		_	_	4	_	_	68	_	_	_	_	_	48	120	120	1:
Housing		_	_	_'	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	
Health	1	8	24	110	77	58	28	50	50	50	50	50	98	653	653	65
Economic and environmental services	1	1,942	6,943	7,762	10,024	7,695	8,988	10,967	11,278	10,067	10,067	10,067	33,599	129,397	131,876	131,39
Planning and development		1,942	378	107	(1,812)	169	122	108	1,319	108	108	108	5,230	7,886	4,478	4,48
Road transport		1,542	6,565	7,655	11,835	7,526	8,866	10,859	9,959	9,959	9,959	9,959	28,369	121,511	127,398	126,9
Environmental protection			0,505	7,000	11,000	7,320	0,000	10,000	9,909	9,959	9,303	3,303	20,303	121,511	121,550	120,3
Trading services		_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
•		_	_	_		_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	-	-
Energy sources		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-
Water management Waste water management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
Waste management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
Other		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	- 50	50	50	
Total Revenue - Functional	1	104,314	10,233	9.495	11,478	10,772	92,519	12,721	14,312	81,777	14,221	18,698	48.958	429,497	438,571	444,04
		104,014	10,200	0,400	11,410	10,112	02,010	12,721	14,012	01,111	14,221	10,000	40,000	420,401	400,011	111,01
Expenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration		6,768	9,631	13,831	7,974	12,688	10,004	8,484	8,597	10,476	11,156	9,712	25,370	134,691	139,263	142,47
Executive and council		2,582	4,659	7,593	2,433	2,456	2,676	1,776	2,068	2,503	4,395	2,357	6,319	41,816	45,195	46,77
Finance and administration		4,008	4,782	5,986	5,442	10,079	7,214	6,508	6,327	7,773	6,559	7,155	18,482	90,316	91,460	93,05
Internal audit		178	190	253	98	153	115	200	202	200	202	200	568	2,560	2,607	2,65
Community and public safety		5,921	7,281	7,774	8,457	10,893	10,576	10,761	12,648	10,640	10,998	8,078	20,355	124,382	124,821	126,31
Community and social services	1	762	1,460	1,541	1,541	1,333	1,385	1,764	3,755	1,341	1,433	955	3,706	20,978	21,740	21,75
Sport and recreation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		2,490	3,146	3,458	3,513	5,139	5,705	5,847	5,699	5,780	6,450	3,821	11,762	62,811	61,749	62,47
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		2,668	2,675	2,775	3,404	4,421	3,486	3,150	3,194	3,518	3,115	3,302	4,886	40,593	41,331	42,08
Economic and environmental services		5,328	9,866	9,378	10,662	14,297	14,104	10,175	13,562	16,565	12,329	10,349	35,475	162,091	166,144	166,59
Planning and development		1,261	1,734	1,713	1,454	1,833	2,250	1,855	2,852	4,535	2,465	2,199	9,727	33,878	32,445	32,79
Road transport	1	4,067	8,132	7,665	9,208	12,464	11,854	8,320	10,711	12,030	9,864	8,150	25,748	128,214	133,699	133,79
Environmental protection	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water management	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	.



							Budget Ye	or 2021/22						Medium Teri	m Revenue and	Expenditure
Description - Standard classification	Ref						Buuget Te	ai 2021/22							Framework	
Description - Standard Classification	IVE		August	Cont	October	Navambar	December	lanuani	February	March	April	May	luma	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	rebluary	Warch	Aprii	May	June	2021/22	+1 2022/23	+2 2023/24
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands								Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Other		265	352	511	299	597	588	391	550	919	918	683	2,259	8,332	8,343	8,558
Total Expenditure - Functional		18,282	27,131	31,494	27,392	38,475	35,272	29,812	35,358	38,600	35,401	28,822	83,459	429,497	438,571	443,942
Surplus/ (Deficit) 1.		86,033	(16,898)	(21,998)	(15,914)	(27,703)	57,246	(17,091)	(21,046)	43,177	(21,180)	(10,124)	(34,501)	-	-	102



Prepared by : **SAMRAS**

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SB14 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure - 27/01/2022

DCZ Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SB		,		,			Budget Ye	ar 2021/22						Medium Teri	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
D.th		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands								Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Revenue By Source																
Property rates		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Service charges - electricity revenue		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Service charges - water revenue		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Service charges - sanitation revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Service charges - refuse		_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Service charges - other		_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
Rental of facilities and equipment		18	23	21	19	21	21	20	20	20	20	20	18	240	240	240
Interest earned - external investments		84	396	706	1,078	1,966	731	800	2,000	2,500	3,000	7,500	18,239	39,000	39,000	39,000
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Dividends received		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and permits		8	24	110	77	58	28	50	50	50	50	50	98	653	653	653
Agency services		-	6,565	7,655	11,835	7,526	8,860	9,959	9,959	9,959	9,959	9,959	27,269	119,505	125,130	125,130
Transfers and subsidies		104,199	1,354	86	(2,446)	287	81,890	988	1,299	68,344	88	88	1,149	257,324	259,970	265,356
Other revenue		5	1,870	918	915	915	984	904	984	904	1,104	1,081	1,233	11,819	12,361	12,929
Gains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Total Revenue		104,314	10,233	9,495	11,478	10,772	92,514	12,721	14,312	81,777	14,221	18,698	48,006	428,541	437,353	443,308
Expenditure By Type																
Employee related costs		14,749	16,209	15,970	17,569	24,612	19,856	17,150	17,157	17,164	17,171	17,159	36,195	230,961	241,733	247,018
Remuneration of councillors		1,051	1,056	1,057	1,051	453	1,288	1,103	1,103	1,103	1,103	1,103	1,768	13,241	13,505	13,775
Debt impairment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	500	500	500	500
Depreciation & asset impairment		_	_	_	_	_	4,488	671	671	671	671	502	118	7,793	8,089	7,788
Finance charges		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Bulk purchases - electricity		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Inventory consumed		391	939	994	1,591	3,233	2,522	1,203	1,986	3,506	1,670	1,013	5,804	24,853	26,012	24,087
Contracted services		227	714	1,471	1,295	1,722	2,032	4,480	5,045	6,391	6,947	3,055	21,937	55,314	53,643	53,753
Grants and subsidies		1,330	1,149	5,255	1,460	725	744	702	4,085	1,703	695	1,098	3,225	22,171	15,583	15,495
Other expenditure		534	7,064	6,746	4,426	7,731	4,342	4,503	5,310	8,062	7,144	4,893	13,899		79,494	81,514
Losses		-	7,001	-	1,120	- 1,701	1,012	-1,000	- 0,010	0,002	-,,,,,,	-1,000	12	12	12	12
Total Expenditure		18,282	27,131	31,494	27,392	38,475	35,272	29,812	35,358	38,600	35,401	28,822	83,459	429,497	438,571	443,942
Surplus/(Deficit)		86,033	(16,898)	(21,998)	(15,914)	(27,703)	57,242	(17,091)	(21,046)	43,177	(21,180)	(10,124)	(35,453)	(956)	(1,218)	(635)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		80,033	(10,090)	(21,990)	(13,914)	(21,103)	31,242	(17,091)	(21,040)	43,177	(21,100)	(10,124)			, , , , ,	, ,
(National / Provincial and District) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	952	956	1,218	737
(National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons,																
Higher Educational Institutions)																
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)			(46 000)	(24 000)	(45.04.4)	(27.702)	E7 040	(47.004)	(24.040)	43,177	(24.400)	(40.404)	(24 504)	_	-	102
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		86,033	(16,898)	(21,998)	(15,914)	(27,703)	57,246	(17,091)	(21,046)	43,1/7	(21,180)	(10,124)	(34,501)		_	102



DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SB15 Adjustments Budget - monthly cash flow - 27/01/2022

Monthly cash flows	Ref			•			Budget Ye	ar 2021/22						Medium Teri	n Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
monuny cash nows	IXEI	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
R thousands		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Cash Receipts By Source	1							Duuyet	Duuget	buuget	Duuget	Duuget	Duuget	Budget	buuget	Duuyet
Property rates	'	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Service charges - electricity revenue		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Service charges - water revenue		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Service charges - sanitation revenue		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Service charges - refuse		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Service charges - other		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rental of facilities and equipment		18	23	42	40	21	21	_	_	_	_	_	75	240	_	_
Interest earned - external investments		1,183	325	3,725	1.643	1.948	617	_	_	_	_	_	29,559	39,000	_	_
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		-,,,,,,	_	- 0,.20	,5.6	,5 .5	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Dividends received		_		_			_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	
Fines, penalties and forfeits		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Licences and permits		_	1	10	_		_	_		_	_	_	642	653		
Agency services		3,690	6,779	5,761	6.282	8.515	6.772	_		_	_	_	81,707	119,505		
Transfer receipts - operational		11,906	12,723	11,771	14,501	20,343	13,993	_	_	_	_	_	172,086	257,324		
Other revenue		2,716	5,689	9,699	6,459	10,154	5,240			_	_	_	(28,136)	11,819		
Cash Receipts by Source		19,513	25,540	31,007	28,926	40,979	26,643	_	_	_	_	_	255,932	428.541	-	_
, ,		13,313	25,540	31,001	20,320	40,515	20,043		_	_	_	_	200,302	420,041		_
Other Cash Flows by Source																
Transfers receipts - capital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	956	956	-	-
Contributions & Contributed assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	(46)	-	-	-
Short term loans		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Cash Receipts by Source		19,513	25,586	31,007	28,926	40,979	26,643	-	-	-	_	-	256,842	429,497	-	-
Cash Payments by Type																
Employee related costs		(4,416)	(3,457)	(3,396)	(3,933)	(3,297)	(4,049)	(19,692)	(19,692)	(19,692)	(19,692)	(19,692)	(115,295)	(236,301)	(173,023)	70,164
Remuneration of councillors		(,, , , , ,	(=, -	(5,555)	(=,===)	(-,,	(,, , , ,	(- , ,	(,,	(.5,552)	(,,	(,,	(****,=***)	(===,===,	(,,	_
Finance charges		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Bulk purchases - Electricity		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Acquisitions - water & other inventory		_	_	(2,324)	_	(3,049)	(2,291)	(1,780)	(1,780)	(1,780)	(1,780)	(1,780)	(4,795)	(21,359)	(23,411)	(21,678)
Contracted services		_	_	(2,414)	_	(1,879)	(2,222)	(2,260)	(2,260)	(2,260)	(2,260)	(2,260)	(9,305)	(27,119)	(26,951)	(27,070)
Transfers and grants - other municipalities		_	_	(5,390)	(505)	(500)	(=,===)	(721)	(721)	(721)	(721)	(721)	1,349	(8,650)	(3,850)	(3,850)
Transfers and grants - other		_	_	(1,955)	(665)	(189)	(593)	(689)	(689)	(689)	(689)	(689)	379	(6,468)	(8,118)	(8,118)
Other expenditure		(116,244)	(68,825)	(45,988)	(57,019)	(178,197)	(82,871)	(3,204)	(3,204)	(3,204)	(3,204)	(3,204)	525,602	(39,560)	(74,121)	(75,132)
Cash Payments by Type		(120,660)	(72,281)	(61,468)	(62,122)	(187,111)	(92,026)	(28,345)	(28,345)	(28,345)	(28,345)	(28,345)	397,937	(339,457)	(309,474)	(65,683)
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type																
Capital assets		_	_	_	_	(1)	_	(917)	(508)	(1,331)	(5,080)	(3,050)	(57,952)	(68,838)	(84,096)	(40,533)
Repayment of borrowing		_	_	_	_		_	_ ′	-	-	-	-		-	-	_
Other Cash Flows/Payments		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(1,046)	(1,046)	_	_
Total Cash Payments by Type		(120,660)	(72,281)	(61,468)	(62,122)	(187,111)	(92,026)	(29,262)	(28,853)	(29,676)	(33,425)	(31,395)	338,938	(409,341)	(393,570)	(106,216)





Monthly cash flows	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2021/22						Medium Terr	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2021/22	+1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands								Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		(101,147)	(46,695)	(30,460)	(33,196)	(146,132)	(65,383)	(29,262)	(28,853)	(29,676)	(33,425)	(31,395)	595,781	20,157	393,570	106,216
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning:		766,154	665,006	618,311	587,851	554,655	408,523	343,140	313,878	285,025	255,350	221,924	190,529	766,154	786,310	1,179,880
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:		665,006	618,311	587,851	554,655	408,523	343,140	313,878	285,025	255,350	221,924	190,529	786,310	786,310	1,179,880	1,286,096



DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SB16 Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote) - 27/01/2022

							Budget Ye	ar 2021/22						Medium Term R	evenue and Expend	diture Framework
Description - Municipal Vote	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
R thousands		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Multi-year expenditure appropriation	1							Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget			
Vote 1 - REGIONAL DEV AND PLANNING	'															
Vote 2 - COMM AND DEV SERVICES		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	-	_	27,000	27,000	64,000	16,000
Vote 3 - ENGINEERING Vote 4 - RURAL AND SOCIAL		_	-	-	_	_		-	_		_	_	27,000	27,000	64,000	10,000
		_	-	-	_			-	_			_	-	_	_	_
Vote 5 - OFFICE OF THE MM Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_
Vote 7 - CORPORATE SERVICES Vote 7 - CORPORATE SERVICES		_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 8 - ROADS AGENCY		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	_
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Capital Multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,000	27,000	64,000	16,000
Single-year expenditure appropriation																
Vote 1 - REGIONAL DEV AND PLANNING		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - COMM AND DEV SERVICES		-	-	-	-	125	35	70	170	617	150	1,670	24,702	27,538	10,400	12,480
Vote 3 - ENGINEERING		-	-	-	_	4	3	805	200	649	250	1,380	5,961	9,253	6,354	8,702
Vote 4 - RURAL AND SOCIAL		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_
Vote 5 - OFFICE OF THE MM		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	230	_
Vote 6 - FINANCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Vote 7 - CORPORATE SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	14	42	98	65	3,830	-	43	4,091	1,895	2,614
Vote 8 - ROADS AGENCY		-	-	-	2	1	1	-	40	-	850	_	62	956	1,218	737
Vote 9 - CORPORATE SERVICES		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	3	_	_	_	2	130	52	917	508	1,331	5,080	3,050	30,768	41,838	20,096	24,533
Total Capital Expenditure	2	-	_	_	2	130	52	917	508	1,331	5.080	3,050	57,768	68,838	84.096	40,533



DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SB17 Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (functional classification) - 27/01/2022

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2021/22							m Revenue and Framework	•
Безсприон	IXei	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2021/22	+1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
R thousands		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Capital Expenditure - Functional								Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Buaget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Governance and administration			_	_	_	_	14	42	98	65	3,880	1,280	3,468	8,846	4,380	5,289
Executive and council											3,000	1,200	3,400	0,040	4,300	5,209
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 0.400	-	-	
Finance and administration		_	_	-	_	_	14	42	98	65	3,880	1,280	3,468	8,846	4,380	5,289
Internal audit		-	_	_	_	_	_		-	_	-	-	-		-	-
Community and public safety		-	-	-	-	125	35	70	170	617	150	1,670	24,702	27,538	10,400	12,480
Community and social services		-	-	-	-	-	3	50	170	30	-	500	7,661	8,414	1,510	4,150
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		-	-	-	-	125	-	20	-	580	150	1,170	17,043	19,088	8,890	8,330
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	32	_	_	7	-	-	(2)	37	_	_
Economic and environmental services		1	_	_	2	5	4	805	240	649	1,050	100	29,598	32,454	69,316	22,764
Planning and development		_	-	-	-	4	3	805	200	649	200	100	29,536	31,498	68,099	22,027
Road transport		_	_	_	2	1	1	_	40	_	850	_	62	956	1,218	737
Environmental protection		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Trading services		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Energy sources		1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	1	_	_	_
Water management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste water management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional			_	_	2	130	52	917	508	1,331	5,080	3,050	57.768	68,838	84,096	40,533

					В	udget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year + 2023/24
Description	Ref		Drior Adjusted	Accum Fundo	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
		Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	capital 9	Unavoid. 10	Govt 11	Other Adjusts.	1 otal Adjusts.	Budget 14	Budget	Budget
R thousands		A	Á1	B	Č	D	Ë	F	G	H		
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class												
nfrastructure		27,000	27,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,000	64,000	16,000
Roads Infrastructure Roads		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	
Road Structures			_	_			_	_		_		
Road Furniture		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation Electrical Infrastructure		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Power Plants		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
HV Substations			_	_	_		_	_	_	_		
HV Switching Station		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks LV Networks			_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	
Water Supply Infrastructure		_	_	-	_	_	_	_		_	_	
Dams and Weirs		-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains Distribution		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Distribution Distribution Points			_	_		_		_	[]	_		
PRV Stations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers			_	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	_
Toilet Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_		
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure		27,000	27,000	_	-	-	-	-	-	27,000	64,000	16,00
Landfill Sites		27,000	27,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,000	64,000	16,00
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	_	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities Electricity Generation Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_		
Rail Infrastructure		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
Rail Lines		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Fumiture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance Attenuation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
MV Substations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
LV Networks		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Capital Spares		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments Promenades			_	_	_	-	_			_	-	
Promenades Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	-	-	_	-	-	-		_	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		1,210	1,210	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,210	1,330	2,53
Community Facilities		1,210	1,210	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,210	1,330	2,53
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centres Crèches		_	_	_	-	-	_		-	_	_	_
Crecnes Clinics/Care Centres				_		_	_	_	[]	_		
Fire/Ambulance Stations		1,210	1,210		_	_	_	_		1,210	1,330	2,53
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Museums		_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria Police		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Parks		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Public Open Space	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities		-			_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Abduton Facilities Markets		-	-	-						_		-
Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Abuldion Facilities Markets Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalis Abattoirs		- - -	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Abultion Facilities Markets Stalis Abattoirs Aliports		- - -	-	-	- - -	-	-	-	- - -	-	- -	
Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Abution Facilities Markels Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		- - - -	- - -	-	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	- - -	- -	-
Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Abution Facilities Markets Stalis Abattoirs Aliports		- - -	-	-	- - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalis Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares		- - - - -	- - - -	-	- - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	- - -	- - -	-
Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Abultion Facilities Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxl Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities		- - - - -	- - - -	-	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	-	- - -	- - -	-
Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Abution Facilities Markets Staits Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Indoor Facilities		-	- - - -	-	- - - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	-	- - - - -	- - - -	-

					Ві	udget Year 2021/	22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
		Budget	7	8	capital 9	Unavoid. 10	Govt 11	12 F	13	Budget 14	Budget	Budget
R thousands		A	A1	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Improved Property		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Unimproved Property			I .			_	I .		_	_	_	
Other assets Operational Buildings	ŀ	2,264 2,264	2,264 2,264	-	-		-	-	-	2,264 2,264	1,800 1,800	1,700 1,700
Municipal Offices		1,914	1,914	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,914	1,400	1,700
			1,914		_			_	_	1,914	1,400	1,230
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices		_		_	_	_		_	_	_	_	
Workshops		350	350	_	_			_	_	350	400	450
Yards		- 330	350		_	_		_	_	330	400	430
Stores									_	_		
Laboratories				_					_	_		
Training Centres			_						_	_		
Manufacturing Plant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Depots		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets										_		
Servitudes		_		_			_	_	_	_	_	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Water Rights		_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Effluent Licenses		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Solid Waste Licenses		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Computer Software and Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		2,885	2,880	_	_	-	_	_	_	2,880	390	600
Computer Equipment		2,885	2,880	-	_	_	-	-	-	2,880	390	600
Furniture and Office Equipment		409	399	_	_	_	_	_	_	399	568	212
Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment		409	399			-	_	_	_	399	568	212
Machinery and Equipment		6,601 6,601	6,617	-	_		-	_		6,617 6,617	2,383	4,328
Machinery and Equipment			6,617	-			-		_		2,383	4,328
Transport Assets		21,833	21,833	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,833	9,200	10,360
Transport Assets		21,833	21,833	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,833	9,200	10,360
<u>Land</u>		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	_	-	-		_	_	_	_	_	-
200 S, Marino and Horrotological Printings								_	_	_		
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets to be adjusted	1	62,201	62,202	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,202	79,671	35,729

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SB18b Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - 27/01/2022

					В	udget Year 2021	22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	2023/24
Description	Ref		Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
	1	Budget	7	8	capital 9	Unavoid. 10	Govt 11	12	13	Budget 14	Budget	Budget
Rthousands	-	A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class												
nfrastructure Roads Infrastructure	1			-	_	-	-	-	-		-	
Roads		_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	-
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture Capital Spares		_	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
Storm water Infrastructure		_	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electrical Infrastructure Power Plants		_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	
HV Substations		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Substations MV Switching Stations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Weirs		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	
Boreholes	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Reservoirs	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pump Stations Mater Treatment Works	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains		_	_		_	-	-	_	-	_	_	
Distribution		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Distribution Points	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PRV Stations	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure	1	_	_	-	-	-	-	-		_	-	
Pump Station	1	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	
Reticulation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Outfall Sewers Toilet Facilities		_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	
Capital Spares		_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_		
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Transfer Stations		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	
Waste Processing Facilities Waste Drop-off Points			_	_	Ī.			_	_	_		
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Infrastructure Rail Lines		_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	
Rail Structures		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Rail Fumiture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Storm water Conveyance Attenuation		_	_	_		_	_	_	-	-		
MV Substations		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Coastal Infrastructure Sand Pumps		_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Piers		_	_	_		_	_		_	_		
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Promenades	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares Information and Communication Infrastructure	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Data Centres	1	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	
Core Layers	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Distribution Layers	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
ommunity Assets Community Equilities			-	-	_	-	-	-	-		-	
Community Facilities Halls	1	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	
Centres	1	_	_	_	1	_	_	_	-	_		
Crèches	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Clinics/Care Centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fire/Ambulance Stations Testing Stations	1	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	
Museums	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Galleries	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Theatres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	
Police	1	_	_	_		_	_	_	[[_		
Parks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	
Public Ablution Facilities Markets	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	
Stalls	1	_	_	_		_	_	_	-	_	_	
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		_	-	
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Outdoor Facilities	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
							l -	-	_	_		

					В	udget Year 2021/	22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 F	12 F	13 G	14 H	Duaget	Duuget
Monuments				-	-	-	-	-	-	- "	_	_
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Revenue Generating Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property					_	_		_	_	_	_	_
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		800	799	-	-	_	-	-	-	799	150	500
Operational Buildings		800	799	-	-	-	-	-	-	799	150	500
Municipal Offices	1	800	799	-	-	-	-	-	-	799	150	500
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices				_	-		-	_	_	-	-	-
Workshops									_	_		
Yards		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Stores		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares Housing		-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		25	25	_	_	_	_	_	_	25	25	25
Servitudes		-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	25
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		- 25	- 25		-	_	_		-	- 25	- 25	25
Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications		-				_		_	_	25	-	_
Unspecified		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		2.480	2,480	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,480	2,180	2,100
Computer Equipment Computer Equipment		2,480	2,480	-		-	-	_	_	2,480	2,180	2,100
											2,100	
Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment		20 20	20 20		-		-	-	-	20 20	_	39 39
	1		20									39
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-				-	
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Land</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets to be adjusted	1	3,325	3,324	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,324	2,355	2,664

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SB18c Adjustments Budget - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - 27/01/2022

		Ī			В	udget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	2023/24
Description	Ref		Prior Adjusted	Accum Funds	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
		Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	capital 9	Unavoid. 10	Govt 11	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Budget 14	Budget	Budget
R thousands		Α	7 A1	В	C	D D	E E	F	13 G	14 H		
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-class												
nfrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Road Furniture Capital Spares		_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
Storm water Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Drainage Collection		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HV Substations HV Switching Station		_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
HV Transmission Conductors			_		_		_		_	_	_	
MV Substations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Weirs		_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	
Boreholes			_		_		_		_	_	_	
Reservoirs		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Distribution Points PRV Stations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
PRV Stations Capital Spares				_		_	_		_	_	_	
Sanitation Infrastructure		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Pump Station		_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares Solid Waste Infrastructure	_	-	-	-		-	_	_	_	_	_	
Landfill Sites		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Waste Transfer Stations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	
Capital Spares Rail Infrastructure		_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	
Rail Lines		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Fumiture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Attenuation MV Substitute		_	_	_		_	_		_	_	_	
MV Substations LV Networks			_	_	_		_		_	_	_	
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Data Centres		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Core Layers		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares	\perp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
nmunity Assets	T	1,500	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	
Community Facilities		1,500	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	
Halls Centres		_	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	
Crèches		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Clinics/Care Centres		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Fire/Ambulance Stations		1,500	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Theatres Libraries		-	-	-	_	-			-	-	_	
Cemeteries/Crematoria		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Police		_	_			_	_	_	_	_	_	
Parks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Abattoirs Airports		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminais Capital Spares		_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indoor Facilities	- 1											
Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	_	

					Ві	udget Year 2021/	/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
		Budget	7	8	capital 9	Unavoid. 10	Govt 11	12 F	13	Budget 14	Budget	Budget
R thousands		A	A1	В	Ċ	D	E	F	G	Н		
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		_		_				_	_	_		_
Unimproved Property		_		_					_	_		
	-											
Other assets Operational Buildings		4,083 4,083	4,498 4,498	-	-		-	-	-	4,498 4,498	4,129 4,129	4,176 4,176
Municipal Offices		3,768	4,033	_				_		4,033	3,814	3,861
Pay/Enquiry Points		3,700	4,000	_	_				_	4,000	3,014	3,001
Building Plan Offices		300	450		_	_		_	_	450	300	300
Workshops		15	15	_			_	_	_	15	15	15
Yards		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-
Stores			_						_	_		
Laboratories		_		_			_		_	_		
Training Centres			_				_		_	_		
Manufacturing Plant		_	_				_		_			
Depots		_		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	
Capital Spares		_	_	_			_		_	_		
Housing		_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
-												
Intangible Assets		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights							_	_	_	_	_	_
Effluent Licenses			_				_		_	_		
Solid Waste Licenses			_			_			_	_		
Computer Software and Applications		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Load Settlement Software Applications		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Unspecified		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
		440	440							440	440	440
Computer Equipment Computer Equipment		110 110	110 110	_	-		-	_	-	110 110	110 110	110 110
Furniture and Office Equipment		750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	750	750	750
Furniture and Office Equipment		750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	750	750	750
Machinery and Equipment		125	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	125	125
Machinery and Equipment		125	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	125	125
Transport Assets		864	1,064	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,064	864	864
Transport Assets		864	1,064	_	_	-	_	_	_	1,064	864	864
		507									004	004
Land		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	t											
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure to be adjusted	1	7,432	8,047	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,047	7,478	7,525

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SB18d Adjustments Budget - depreciation by asset class - 27/01/2022

	1					udget Year 2021					Budget Year +1 2022/23	2023/24
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Difference	1		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Duugel	Dudget
R thousands Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Infrastructure		1	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	1	
Roads Infrastructure			-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures Road Furniture			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Capital Spares		_				_	_	_	_	_	_	
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance Attenuation		_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	
Electrical Infrastructure		-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors		_	_	_			_		-	_		
MV Substations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
LV Networks Capital Spares		_	_	_	-		_		-	_	_	
Water Supply Infrastructure		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	_	1	1	
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Boreholes	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reservoirs Pump Stations	1	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	
Water Treatment Works	1	1	1	_	-	_	_	_	_	1	1	
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Distribution	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Distribution Points PRV Stations	1		_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	
Capital Spares	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Sanitation Infrastructure		_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Pump Station Reticulation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Water Treatment Works				_				_	_	_	_	
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares Solid Waste Infrastructure	+	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	
Landfill Sites		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Drop-off Points Waste Separation Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Electricity Generation Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Lines Rail Structures		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	
Rail Fumiture		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Attenuation MV Substations							_	_	_	_	_	
LV Networks		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Coastal Infrastructure Sand Pumps		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	
Piers		_				_	_	_	_	_	_	
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Promenades	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares Information and Communication Infrastructure	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	
Data Centres	1	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	
Core Layers	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Distribution Layers	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Community Assets Community Facilities	1					_	-	-			-	
Community Facilities Halls	1	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Clinics/Care Centres Fire/Ambulance Stations	1	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	
Testing Stations	1	_	_	_	_	_	_			_		
Museums	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Galleries Theatres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Theatres Libraries	1	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Cemeteries/Crematoria	1	_				_	_	_	_	_		
Police	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Parks	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Open Space Nature Reserves	1	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	
Public Ablution Facilities	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Markets	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stalls	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Abattoirs		_				_	_	_	_	_	_	
Abattoirs Airports		-	-	-	-	_						
Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capitlal Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares		-	-	-	_	-	-					
Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities		-	- - -	- - -	-	- -	- -	-	-	-	-	

					В	udget Year 2021/	/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
		Budget	7	8	capital 9	Unavoid. 10	Govt 11	12	13	Budget 14	Budget	Budget
R thousands		A	A1	В	Ċ	D	E	F	G	Н		
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas Other Heritage			-	_			_		_	_	_	
· ·		_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property Unimproved Property		_		_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Improved Property		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Unimproved Property		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_
Other assets	1	561	561	_	-	-	_	_	_	561	561	561
Operational Buildings		561	561	-		-	-	_		561	561	561
Municipal Offices		561	561	-	_	_	_	-	-	561	561	561
Pay/Enquiry Points		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Housing Staff Housing				-		_	_	_		_	_	_
Social Housing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares				_		_	_			_	_	
									_			_
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		92	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	92	92
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Licences and Rights		92	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	92	92
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		_		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications		92	92	_	_		_	_	_	92	92	92
Load Settlement Software Applications		92	92	_			_	_	_	92	92	92
Unspecified									_	_		
Computer Equipment		1,419	1,419	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,419	1,419	1,419
Computer Equipment		1,419	1,419	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,419	1,419	1,419
Furniture and Office Equipment		1,395	1,395	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,395	1,395	1,395
Furniture and Office Equipment		1,395	1,395	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,395	1,395	1,395
Machinery and Equipment		1,787	1,787	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,787	1,783	1,783
Machinery and Equipment		1,787	1,787	_	_	_	-	-	-	1,787	1,783	1,783
		2,539	2,539	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,539	2,839	2,539
Transport Assets Transport Assets		2,539	2,539	_	-	-	_	-	_	2,539	2,839	2,539
· ·		2,339									2,039	2,339
<u>Land</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	t,	7 700	7 700							7	0.000	7 700
Total Depreciation to be adjusted	1	7,793	7,793	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,793	8,089	7,788

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - 27/01/2022

					В	udget Year 2021	/22				Budget Year +1 2022/23	2023/24
Description	Ref	Original	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
		Budget	7	8	capital 9	Unavoid. 10	Govt 11	12	13	Budget 14	Budget	Budget
R thousands Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-cla		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
	<u> </u>			_	_			_	_	_		
nfrastructure Roads Infrastructure		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures Road Furniture		_	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		_				_	_	_	_	_		
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance Attenuation		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Electrical Infrastructure		_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors		_	_	_		_	_	_	-	_	_	
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Networks LV Networks		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	
Capital Spares		_				_	_	_	_	_		
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Boreholes Reservoirs		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Pump Stations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Distribution Distribution Points		_	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	
PRV Stations						_	_	_	_	_		
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station		_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Reticulation		_				_	_	_	_	_	_	
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Toilet Facilities Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Processing Facilities Waste Drop-off Points		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	
Waste Separation Facilities		_				_	_	_	_	_	_	
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Infrastructure Rail Lines		_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	
Rail Structures		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	
Rail Fumiture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Attenuation		_		_		_		_	_	_		
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sand Pumps		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Revelments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Promenades Capital Spares		_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_		
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Core Layers Distribution Layers		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Capital Spares			_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_		
Community Assets	T	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	440	
Community Facilities		300	300	-	1	-	-	-	-	300	440	
Halls Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Centres Crèches		_	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	
Clinics/Care Centres						_	_	_	_	_		
Fire/Ambulance Stations		300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	440	
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Museums Galleries		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cemeteries/Crematoria		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	
Police Parks			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Ablution Facilities Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Markets Stalls		_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	
Abattoirs		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Outdoor Facilities		_										
Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares eritage assets		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

		Budget Year 2021/22										Budget Year +2 2023/24
Description	Ref	Original	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	2022/23 Adjusted	Adjusted
		Budget	7	8	capital 9	Unavoid. 10	Govt 11	12 F	13	Budget 14	Budget	Budget
R thousands		A	A1	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Conservation Areas Other Heritage			-	_			_	_	_	_		-
Other Heritage		_	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property Unimproved Property		_	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_
Non-revenue Generating		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-
Improved Property		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	\vdash	2,995	2,995	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,995	1,630	2,140
Operational Buildings		2,995	2,995	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,995	1,630	2,140
Municipal Offices		2,465	2,465	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,465	1,130	2,040
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	100
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares Housing		-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
Intangible Assets Servitudes		-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Licences and Rights		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_
Water Rights		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_
Effluent Licenses		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		17	17	_	_	_	_	_	_	17	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment		17	17	_	_	_	_	_	_	17	_	_
Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment		_	-	-	-		-	_	-	-	-	-
			-	-					_			
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Land</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
	1											
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets to be adjusted	1	3,312	3,312	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,312	2,070	2,140

DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SB19 List of capital programmes and projects affected by Adjustments Budget - 27/01/2022

Municipal Vote/Capital project	nicipal Vote/Capital project Program/Project description Pr		Code	Individually Approved Yes/No	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	GPS co-ordinates	Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework						
			1						ear 2021/22	Budget Yea			r +2 2023/24	
R thousand			3	6	4	4	5	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	
Parent municipality:														
List all capital programs/projects grouped by	Municipal Vote													
Entities:														
List all capital programs/projects grouped by Entity Name Project name	Municipal Entity													





DC2 Cape Winelands DM - Supporting Table SB20 Not required - 27/01/2022

				Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24							
Description R thousands		Original Budget A	Prior Adjusted 3 A1	Accum. Funds 4 B	Multi-year capital 5 C	Unfore. Unavoid. 6 D	Nat. or Prov. Govt 8 E	Other Adjusts. 9 F	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 11 H	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Revenue By Municipal Entity			7(1		U	D	-	- '	0	- 11		
Kevenue by wunicipal Entity Entity 1 total revenue Entity 2 total revenue Entity 3 (etc) total revenue									- - - - -	- - - - -		
									- - -	- - - -		
Total Operating Revenue	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure By Municipal Entity Entity 1 total operating expenditure Entity 2 total operating expenditure Entity 3 etc. total operating expenditure									- - - - - -	- - - - - - -		
Total Operating Expenditure	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure By Municipal Entity Entity 1 total capital expenditure Entity 2 total capital expenditure Entity 3 etc. total capital expenditure									-	- - - - - -		
Total Capital Expenditure	2	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-		-	-

